Gmail - DCMS lawyer

Page 1 of 1

GMI	Jeremy Hunt
DCMS lawyer 1 message	
Jeremy Hunt To: Edward Llewellyn <	21 December 2010 17
From: KILGARRIFF PATRICK Sent: 21 December 2010 17:24 To BEEBY, Sue; SMITH, Adam;	
GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	PATEL RITA;
Subject: RE: URGENT Competition policy	
·	after News Int announced its intention to buy ou a time when JH was not responsible for policy in

the other shareholders in Sky. Therefore at a time when JH was not responsible for policy in this area. If so, it is not helpful and tends towards an element of pre-judging the issue. That said, the view is far from definitive as is demonstrated by the wish not to second guess decision making by regulator and "it isn't clear to me" so unhelpful and enough to draw comment and perhaps challenge but probably not fatal when a well reasoned decision is made with conclusions based on all the relevant evidence.

Patrick

28/04/2012

om:	
om: Sent:	21 December 2010 20:01
To:	KILGARRIFF PATRICK; BEEBY, Sue;
	SMITH, Adam;
Cc:	ZEFF JON; PATEL RITA;
	GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;
Subject:	RE: URGENT Competition policy
٦.	
10.30. That was not, of co seems to me that it probat think the presentation wa	ave a briefing meeting from Virgin Media on Newscorp scheduled for tomorrow at burse, a problem when Vince Cable was the decision maker in this case, but it by ought to be cancelled now that responsibility has transferred to Jeremy. I don't s, in any event, to Jeremy, but given recent events, I think that we ought to distance on of influence by any interested party.
ppy to discuss though;	I'll be in the office from at least 8 tomorrow morning.
Legal Advisers to the Depar	tment for Culture, Media and Sport
Email:	and to Canara, Mada and Sport
-	
From: KILGARRIFF PATRIC	
Sent: 21 December 2010 1 To: BEEBY, Sue;	SMITH, Adam;
Cc: ZEFF JON;	PATEL RITA; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;
Subject: RE: URGENT Con	npețition policy
A	fcom's report – so perhaps tweaked to – "Ofcom's recommendation and so he will
	rt before making any decision"
From: BEEBY, Sue Sent: 21 December 2010 :	9.03
To:	KILGARRIFF PATRICK; SMITH, Adam;
Cc: ZEFF JON;	PATEL RITA; MARTIN LINDA; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;
Subject: RE: URGENT Cor	npetition policy
We also need a line on Jero	emy's comment to the FT.
Suggested and cleared with	time that he didn't want to second guess Ofcom's recommendation and so he will await
their report before making	•
men report before making	arry decision.
Eromi	
From: Sent: 21 December 2010	17:55
To:	BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; SMITH, Adam;
;: ZEFF JON	; PATEL RITA; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;

Subject: RE: URGENT Competition pol	icy		•	
	,	•		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Know you are speaking to Sue. Jonatha	n would like to have	sight of any propos	ed lines in resp	oonse before they go
out.	•			
	•			
Та				
Department for Culture, Media and Spo	·			
Department for outdie, inicial and ope		•		•
From:	•	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e		
Sent: 21 December 2010 17:50	ADDIES DATDICK	SMITH	I, Adam;	
To: BEEBY, Sue; KILO Cc: ZEFF JON;	GARRIFF PATRICK;	PATEL RITA; I		IST-DIVVER CAROLA;
		, ,	,	,
bject: RE: URGENT Competition po	licy		•	
Just announced by no 10.				•
Just almounced by no 10.			•	
digital and telecoms sectors will Media and Sport. "This includes full responsibility "The Prime Minister is clear that inappropriate."	for OFCOM's act	ivities in these are	eas.	
om nt: 21 December 2010 17:49				·
	GARRIFF PATRICK;		H. Adam:	TOT DE AVED CAROLA.
Cc: ZEFF JON;		PATEL RITA;		EIST-DIVVER CAROLA;
Subject: RE: URGENT Competition po	olicy			
		·		
Here's the basis for Jeremy' cor	nment:			
"BSkyB largest shareholder is N	lews Corporation	(News Corp) with	n a 39 02 pe	r cent stake along
with several directorships, which	is sufficient to c	onfer control over	r BSkyB." (fr	om the OFT's repo
to SoS DTI on the Acquisition by				
ITV plc, 27 April 2007).			•	•
On annually because the control			المنامة المناد	OFT
So arguably Jeremy has done n	o more that repe	at an earlier cond	iusion by the	e Or I.
om: BEEBY, Sue	· .			
Sent: 21 December 2010 17:36				

2

		•		$(-\infty,+1) = (-\infty,+\infty) = (-\infty,+\infty) = (-\infty,+\infty)$	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
om: Sent:	22 December 20	10 09:22			·
To:	Permanent Secre	etary	ICK; SMITH, Adam;		
Subject:	COMPETITION			OVER - EC REPORT INTO	
Attachments:	NewsCorps BSky	/B - Handlin	g issues - Decembe	r 2010.doc	
To see			* 1		•
					•
Department for Culture, Medi	a and Sport				
From: Cable 2010 09:04					
SECRETARY OF STATE'S OFF Subject: FW: Media handling: B!		RP TAKEOV	ER - EC REPORT IN	TO COMPETITION	
Hi					
Here is the note our officials	s drafted last n	ight. Migh	it be helpful for y	our SoS to give this a	once
over.	. : • *				•
Thanks, see you soon					•
Thanks, see you soon		· •			·
Thanks, see you soon			Business, Inn	ovation and Skills	
	ondon SW1H 0E	ET.	Business, Inn	ovation and Skills	
	ondon SW1H 0E	≡ T.	Business, Inn	ovation and Skills	
	ondon SW1H 0E	= T	Business, Inn	ovation and Skills	
8th Floor 1 Victoria Street Lo	ondon SW1H 0E	≡T .	Business, Inn	ovation and Skills	
8th Floor 1 Victoria Street Lo From: Rees Andrew (CCP) Sent: 21 December 2010 19:01	ondon SW1H 0E	≡T	Business, Inn	ovation and Skills	
8th Floor 1 Victoria Street Lo From: Rees Andrew (CCP) Sent: 21 December 2010 19:01 To: Cable	ondon SW1H 0E	■T		ovation and Skills (MPST DG); Chambers Sarah (CCP)	
8th Floor 1 Victoria Street Lo From: Rees Andrew (CCP) Sent: 21 December 2010 19:01 To: Cable	ette (MPST DG)		Sandby-Thomas Rachel		
RE: Media handling: BSKYB Abernadette asked us to case. You might want to se developments this afternoon.	ette (MPST DG) NEWS CORP TAKEOVE do a note clar end this over to n there are stil	ER - EC REPOR rifying the DOMS a I some iss	Sandby-Thomas Rachel T INTO COMPETITION handling proces head of the brief sues for the lawy	(MPST DG); Chambers Sarah (CCP) is on the NewsCorps fing tomorrow. Given ers to consider about v	whether
8th Floor 1 Victoria Street Lo From: Rees Andrew (CCP) Sent: 21 December 2010 19:01 To: Cable Cc: Kelly Bernad Subject: RE: Media handling: BSKYB / Bernadette asked us to case. You might want to se	ette (MPST DG) NEWS CORP TAKEOVE do a note clar end this over to n there are stil	ER - EC REPOR rifying the DOMS a I some iss	Sandby-Thomas Rachel T INTO COMPETITION handling proces head of the brief sues for the lawy	(MPST DG); Chambers Sarah (CCP) is on the NewsCorps fing tomorrow. Given ers to consider about v	whether

drew Rees Consumer and Competition Policy Department for Business, Innovation & Skills Te			•				
		•					
)	· ·	10	note to	Carrie D		
	idrew Rees	Consumer a	nd Competition	i Policy Departme	int for Business, Inno	vation & Skills Lei	1

Handling the Ofcom report and related issues

Anticipated Timeline

- w/b 27 December receive OFT's report on jurisdiction issues
- 31 December receive Ofcom's report
- 6, 7 January receive a further two versions of the report from Ofcom a redacted one that can be published and a separate redacted version that can, if needed, be discussed with NewsCorp
- 4-7 January officials consider the report, discuss it with Ofcom, and provide advice to the SofS
- 10-11 January SofS considers the report, discusses it with Ed Richards, Counsel and officials
- 11-14 January NewsCorp given opportunity to make oral representations
 to BIS officials and a couple of days to make any further written
 representations. If the SofS is minded to refer he is obliged to tell the
 parties, and give them his reasons. He may want to give them an
 opportunity to make representations on undertakings in lieu of a reference.
- 17-21 January SofS announces his decision

Note: the 10 working day timetable for a decision takes us through to 17 January. But this is an administrative not a statutory deadlines and there is no reason why the SoS should not take a few days longer, especially if discussions with the parties are needed.

Issue 1: When to publish Ofcom's report

The SofS has discretion over when to publish the Ofcom report provided this is no later than when he publishes his decision on whether to make a reference to the Competition Commission.

Our recommendation is that the SofS should not publish the report until he announces that decision. This is a market sensitive issue, it appears sensible to do what we can to reduce media comment and speculation about the outcome of the Secretary of State's decision.

There is bound to be speculation, but this may be greater if the report were made public prior to announcing a decision since there would be substantive evidence and information for the media to analyse and interpret.

For that reason it would be reasonable for the SofS to maintain the position that Ofcom's report should be published only at the time he announces his decision.

If the alternative conclusion is reached, Ofcom intends to send us a redacted version of the report, suitable for publication, in the first week of January; accordingly it would probably be possible to publish the report on the 6 or 7 January.

Issue 2: Bids to make further representations on the merits of the case In reaching a decision on a reference, it is open to the Secretary of State to take into account further evidence and information that may be submitted direct to him separate from the Ofcom report.

We would generally only actively seek such further representations if there was a particular point of fact or law on which the Secretary of State required clarification or additional information before taking a properly informed decision. But nor would we deny parties the opportunity to submit further arguments if they so wished.

However, we are required to act reasonably at all times. If, in particular, the merging parties believed they had further arguments they wished to make, we would seek to accommodate them as far as practicable. We should remain open to a meeting with them if desired and to receiving any further written representations they considered necessary.

Issue 3: Requirement to consult the parties if the SofS is minded to make a reference

Section 104 of the Enterprise Act provides that the SofS must consult affected parties before taking a relevant merger decision. If the Secretary of State were minded to make a reference in this case, it would be appropriate to give the merging parties an opportunity to make further representations about that decision, including on the possibility of offering statutory undertakings that addressed the public interest concern identified in lieu of making such a reference.

Issue 4: Representations about the adequacy of the process

If parties wished to comment on the way Ofcom conducted its investigation or other aspects of the process, we would again be under a general obligation to give fair hearing to these. We would wish to ensure that all relevant information and evidence had been properly considered and given due weight.

Issue 5: Handling the Ofcom report - limited circulation

The non-redacted confidential version of the Ofcom report will be delivered to the Secretary of State on 31 December. The report will only be made available to those officials directly involved in providing advice on the decision and to our external legal Counsel. In response to calls to disclose the contents of the report, we would need to maintain the position that it would be inappropriate to disclose it in advance of the decision.

		PATEL RITA			
ent:		11 January 2011 16:5	52		
To:					
Cc:	•	STEPHENS JONATHA	N; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY	. Sue: ZEFF JON:	
		KILGARRIFF PATRICK		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Subject	t:		ersation with Ed Richard	· 5	
. •			,		•
The Sc	oS had a brief conversa	ation with Ed Richard	ls (FR) this afternoon	re News Corp. Pleas	se find below a
	ary of the conversation		is (Liv) this arternoon	ic riches corp. I lead	o una poiom a
•	ER said he wanted to an issue if things start meeting earlier on in t remedies) which could raise. The SoS would	ed to move quickly a he week. The issue v d become an importa	and which he did not h was of commitments a ant dimension and one	ave the opportunity t and undertakings (pr which News Corp n	to raise at their ior to any nay choose to
•		t to consider, if and a that ofcom would be	it what point, he would the first pt of consulta	wish to consult Ofc	om on this
•			cut and makes it diffic strong on the first stag		
Thank	(S				
	·				
Rita			•		
		·	•	•	
Rita Pa	-to!	•	•		
	ater Dal Private Secretary to t	ha Sacratam, of Stata			
-	tment for Culture, Media				
•	ckspur Street	rand sport	•		
ndo	•				
///					

Box Times: The Secretary of State's box closes at 3.00pm Monday – Thursday. Please contact the relevant Private Secretary directly regarding any urgent matters arising outside of these hours.

SW1Y 5DH

Sent: 12 January 2011 08:56 To: Subject: RE: Restricted: SoS conversation with Ed Richards
I agree with the issue about accepting undertakings at this stage. I think too little is certain about what the problems with plurality are. Having said that, it may well be that Newscorp try and offer some, in which case we will have to consider. But I also agree that Ofcom should be able to comment on their efficacy, as their report has not focussed on this.
Well, remedies are usually imposed by the regulator (in a straightforward competition case by the Competition Commission). But remedies can also be used as a blanket term to encompass undertakings and orders made to remedy the situation. I think what's meant at the first bullet point is undertakings prior to the cussion of remedies. Does that make sense at all?
J
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Email:
From: Sent: 11 January 2011 17:15 To:
Subject: FW: Restricted: SoS conversation with Ed Richards
feeling is that it would be very difficult to accept commitments and undertakings at this stage in the nature of the problem is itself still somewhat ill-defined (Ofcom say in respect of a number of issues that more work needs to be done). Of course, we will have to see what, if anything, is proposed, before we can decide. It seems right that Ofcom should be able to comment on the efficacy of any commitments and undertakings.
Incidentally, I am not sure what the distinction is being draw between "commitments and undertakings" and "remedies". Is it just a timing point?
From: PATEL RITA Sent: 11 January 2011 16:52 To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK Subject: Restricted: SoS conversation with Ed Richards
The SoS had a brief conversation with Ed Richards (ER) this afternoon re News Corp. Please find below a mmary of the conversation.

- ER said he wanted to raise an issue which is only touched on in the Ofcom report but could becan issue if things started to move quickly and which he did not have the opportunity to raise at their meeting earlier on in the week. The issue was of commitments and undertakings (prior to any remedies) which could become an important dimension and one which News Corp may choose to raise. The SoS would therefore want to consider how he would want to respond to this matter.
- The SoS confirmed that he had not received specific advice from officials on this matter. ER said
 the SoS will also want to consider, if and at what point, he would wish to consult Ofcom on this
 matter. The SoS said that ofcom would be the first pt of consultation and he was clear that
 appropriate due process should be followed.
- The SoS said the Ofcom advice was clear cut and makes it difficult for remedies to pass the test of reasonableness. ER said the advice was strong on the first stage hurdle but not at all definitive on the second stage.

Т	ha	n	ks
---	----	---	----

Rita



Box Times: The Secretary of State's box closes at 3.00pm Monday – Thursday. Please contact the relevant Private Secretary directly regarding any urgent matters arising outside of these hours.

om: Sent: To:	ZEFF JON 21 January 2011 18:24 KILGARRIFF PATRICK
Cc: Subject:	RE: Sky
Patrick	
debrief from Newscorp, the SofS would not obje to take the opportunity do that it was fine by us	record, I should be clear that: Graham rang me expressly to tell me that, having had a , Sky no longer felt the meeting on Monday was necessary. He said he wanted to check that ect to cancelling. I emphasised that the SofS was happy to have the meeting if they wanted to go through the points in their submission, but that equally if they didn't feel the need to s. GW confirmed that, in that case, they did not want to go ahead with the meeting and tact the SofS's office to confirm that (which they did).
From: ZEFF JON Sent: 21 January 2011 To: Cc: Subject: Sky	13:58 ILGARRIFF PATRICK; SMITH, Adam;
RESTRICTED	
I spoke to Sky (opportunity was there direct.	earlier: they no longer feel the need to meet SofS on Monday. I said the for them, but if they wanted to cancel that was fine by us.
, ,	that we may make an announcement next week — noted that next Thursday is Sky's ly they'd prefer us not to pick the same day).
Happy to discuss	
Jon	
Jon Zeff Director, Media DCMS	

om: Sent: To: Cc: Subject:		Adam; BEEBY, Sue;	ICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;
Importance:	High		
		Ç	
Patrick, Carola Corp legal team) t	and I met to discuss process and timing.	 	(the News
News Corp made	the following points on the production	cess:	
UILs would consulting	as all the information he needs I meet the plurality concerns. I Ofcom or OFT, and indeed sho have expressly provided for this	le should reach this debut on the consult the OFT	cision now without
a policy pe	hould only then ask OFT to look rspective. This process should uld skip this step and simply as ut this was not pursued.)	l take a week so. (It wa	as even suggested by Jeff
The SoS p	publishes the Ofcom report and	the UILs and consults f	or 15 days.
prefer if we did no the OFT; our viev	d, News Corp accepted that the ot) and our lawyers do not share is that it would be quite prope checking with Counsel.	e News Corp's interpret	tation of the proper role of
see it that way) a to consult a seco	the News Corp approach is that nd, if Ofcom and the OFT point nd time. This would be legally rtment's credibility.	out glaring flaws in the	UILs, we could be forced
Consequently, we	e think there is no need to revis	e our plans for a Tuesd	lay announcement.
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Str London SW1Y 5I			
,			

om: Sent:	_24 January 2011 17:40	•	
o:	24 January 2011 17.40		
ic:	STEPHENS JONATHAN;	ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK;	BEEBY,
•	Sue; SMITH, Adam		
ubject:	RE: news corp/sky merg		
Attachments:	WRITTEN STATEMENT.F	inal draftdoc.doc	•
ollow Up Flag:	Follow up		•
lag Status:	Flagged		
	•		
	•	•	•
		•	
Thank you for your submissi	on.		
		n to make a statement tomorrow indic	
J	er to the CC subject to first co	nsidering the undertakings in lieu (UIL	.) proposed by News
córp.		•	
lattach a final version of the	statement with SoS amends.	. No more changes please unless Patri	ck or Counsel advise
there are good legal reasons			
,			•
	ve a further submission before	e the end of the week setting out reco	ommendations for
next steps.	•		
Many thanks		·	
Widily Lildliks			
· 			
	·		e e
From: 24.1	سر،		
nt: 24 January 2011 15:4	· b	·	
cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN;	ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATR	ICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	BEEBY, Sue
SMITH, Adam	•		
Subject: news corp/sky me Importance: High	rger		•
importance. riigii			•
			·
As promised.			
	,		
DCMS			
2-4 Cockspur Street	•		
London SW1Y 5DH			

ż

To:	1. Jeremy Hunt				From:
,		•	•		Team:media

036

Date: 24/01/2011

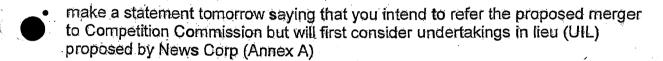
NEWS CORP BSKYB PROPOSED MERGER

Issue

Next steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger.

Recommendation and Timing

That you



· inform News Corp and Sky of your decision.

Background

See attached PWS.

Advice

The Ofcom report concludes that it may be the case that the proposed acquisition may be expected to operate against the public interest since there may not be a sufficient plurality of persons with control of media enterprises. This "double may" test represents a low threshold for referral and following a number of discussions, including with legal advisers, I understand that you have concluded that this threshold is met. However, the legislation you may consider undertakings in lieu offered by the negating parties. News Corp have now provided you with outline proposals for UIL and these would appear to offer a possible way of preventing or mitigating against the possible threat to plurality posed by the merger. Under these circumstances, if you believe that these UIL could offer a way forward, it is right for you to ask Ofcom and the OFT to consider them in more detail with a view to helping you to decide whether or not they would be acceptable. If, having has their further advice, you are satisfied that they are, you will need to have a formal consultation of at least 15 days during which all interested parties can comment. At the end of the consultation period it will be for you to reach a final decision on whether to refer the decision or accept the UIL and lef the merger proceed,

Clearance

This has been cleared by Jon Zeff

-66

Jonathan Stephens Jon Zeff Patrick Kilgarriff Carola Geist-Divver

Date: 26/01/2011 NEWS CORP BSKYB PROPOSED MERGER: NEXT STEPS Issue At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UfLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UfLs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. Timing	To: Je	eremy Hunt			Ero		· 		(
Date: 26/01/2011 NEWS CORP BSKYB PROPOSED MERGER: NEXT STEPS Issue At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise minitigate the merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Immediate.	10. ,	renty Hutte	•				•		
NEWS CORP BSKYB PROPOSED MERGER: NEXT STEPS Issus At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the Ull.s received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the Ull.s have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from fraving effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Timing	:				Team:	media			
NEWS CORP BSKYB PROPOSED MERGÉR: NEXT STEPS Issue At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the Uil.s received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them for report on the extent to which the Uil.s have the potential to prevent or otherwise milities the merger from fraving effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view for discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable.					Tel:	X	.		•
At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UiLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from fraving effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Immediate.					Date:	26/01/2011			
At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UiLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from fraving effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Immediate.		-•		2 · 1		1			
At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UiLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from fraving effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Immediate.	•		•			· ·			
At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UiLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from fraving effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Immediate.	·. ·				م مستدر جات د				•
At steps on proposed News Corp/BSkyB merger. Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UiLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them for report on the extent to which the UiLs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigs the merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. Timing	NEWS CO	ORP BSKYB	PROPOSE	<u>D MERGER: N</u>	IEXT STE	<u>PS</u>			
Recommendation That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UfLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UfLs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mittigs the merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. Timing			•		Si				•
That you agree; 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UfLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UfLs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in ferms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Timing	Issue							•	
That you agree; 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in ferms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable.		•							
That you agree; 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UiLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UiLs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in ferms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Timing	ext steps	s on proposer	i News Cor	n/BSkvB mera	er				
That you agree; 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from fraving effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. Timing	• At alope	von proposec	rivews Cor	prockyo merg	, ,		1		
That you agree: 1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UiLs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. Timing				•		J	٠.		
1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them for report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Timing	Recomme	ndation				•			
1. To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them for report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. 2. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timefable. Timing	• • •						•		
 To write immediately to Ofcom and the OFT sending them a copy of the more develop version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them for report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigs the merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. 	That you a	ıgrée:					!		
version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. Timing			•		•			•	
version of the UILs received today from News Corp. The letter to Ofcom asks them to report on the extent to which the UILs have the potential to prevent or otherwise mitigathe merger from having effects adverse to the public interest (draft at Annex A). The letter to the OFT asks them to consult with both merging parties with a view to discovering whether those undertakings would, in terms of practical and financial viability, be acceptable to you. That Officials meet with OFT as soon as possible to discuss process and timetable. Timing		•	-				5 4 4 4 A		
Fiming Immediate	ver rep the lett	sion of the Ul ort on the ext merger from er to the OFT covering whe	ILs received tent to which having effort asks them ther those	d today from Nih the UILs have cots adverse to to consult with undertakings v	ews Corp e the pot the publ h both me	 The letter ential to press (or interest (or parties) 	r to Ofcom went or oth draft at Ann is with a vie	asks them erwise mit ex A). The w fo	for a igate
Timing Immediate								÷ .	
Fiming Immediate	o The	at Officials m	aat with OE	T co coop so	-Basikia f	a disausa a	recess and	firmatabla	
Immediate.	Z. FPIC	at Onicials file	eer with Ou	r as soon as p	aossible (.ပ ပေခပေခခ မှ	ivoess and	inficiable.	
Immediate.		*						,	
	Timing	-				•		- e	
		f			-	·			
	lmmediafė							* * *	
Ř. dvěna	i in ilouidio.	•			*		-	,	
Autoton	•			÷ .				-	
Advice	Advice	ere to case to a page to the con-		Political and a second	-	•	*.		•

RESTRICTED

A very provisional timeline is attached which suggests that the process could take around two months, and probably bit longer (as it makes no allowances for weekends). Moreover this assumes that Ofcom can produce a report within a week, although Ofcom officials have indicated to me that they their best guess at this stage is that this work will take "weeks rather than days". Furthermore, the letter to the OFT asks for a report within 2 weeks, however officials at the OFT have reservations about meeting this deadline, their main concern being that they have not seen the full Ofcom report, nor been privy to the undertakings in lieu. The letter to the OFT acknowledges the tight deadline and recommends a meeting with officials as soon as possible at which time the OFT can flag up any serious doubts they have with the timetable.

You will also want to consider when in this process would be the best time to have a meeting with News Corp.

Kind of the file of the state of

earance	
---------	--

This has been cleared by Jon Zeff

CO

Jonathan Stephens

Jon Zeff

Patrick Kilgariff

Carola Geist-Divver

ent: 27 January 2011 13:58 SMITH, Adam It: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB Anink SoS is clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the work required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. However at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out ~ can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 C: SMITH, Adam JEFF JON JEFF JON JEFF JON Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views?	rom:	SMITH, Adam		•	
RE: News Corp/BSkyB	nt:	27 January 2011 14:09			•
RE: News Corp/BSkyB Ingree. Jeremy was pretty clear to me he wanted it done in two weeks unless, having looked at it, they come back ith a good reason for needing longer. Incom:):		•		
RE: News Corp/BSkyB agree. Jeremy was pretty clear to me he wanted it done in two weeks unless, having looked at it, they come back it a good reason for needing longer. rom: pent: 27 January 2011 13:58 oi	c:		ZEFF JON		
ith a good reason for needing longer. rom: ent: 27 January 2011 13:58 oi	•	RE: News Corp/BSkvB			
ith a good reason for needing longer. rom: ent: 27 January 2011 13:58 oi	20,000	NE. IVEWS COIP, DONYD			
ent: 27 January 2011 13:58 SMITH, Adam ZEFF JON Solis clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the rork required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. Solis clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the rork required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the rork required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the rork required. If it is because it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the rork required. If it is because it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the rork required. If it is because it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the rork required. If it is because it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is because it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is because it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is because it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid clear it is solid write to SoS requesting it. Solid	_		wo weeks unless, having loo	ked at it, the	ey come back
zeff JoN with SoS is clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the work required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. However at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 The Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 The Sent: 28 January 2011 13:21 The Sent:	rom:			:	
Anink SoS is clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the work required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. However at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 O: SMITH, Adam JEFF JON JEFF JON Adam, assume that the latter is better – any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB					
Anink SoS is clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the work required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. However at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks Erom: Erom: Erom: ZEFF JON JEFF JON JEFF JON Adam, assume that the latter is better – any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: CC: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB				•	
hink SoS is clear it's two weeks. OFT should wait to see the material first. If it becomes clear, having assessed the work required, that they need more time then they should write to SoS requesting it. However at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks Thanks Termi: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Description: ZEFF JON Adam, assume that the latter is better – any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB					
Nowever at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Self: 27 January 2011 13:37 January 2011 13:21	ubject: RE: News Corp/E	з экув			
Nowever at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Self: 27 January 2011 13:37 January 2011 13:21					
Nowever at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Self: 27 January 2011 13:37 January 2011 13:21					
Nowever at this stage SoS will want to keep the pressure on to get a robust decision quickly. I understand Ofcom hought this is do-able. We really need to get the letters out – can we send the final versions up to me please? Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Self: 27 January 2011 13:37 January 2011 13:21					
Thanks From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Subject: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	vork required, that they no	eed more time then they should w	rite to SoS requesting it.		•
From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Line	Hought this is do-able.			1	
From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Line	Ne really need to get the	letters out – can we send the final	versions up to me please?	•	
From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Light January 2011 13:37 Jubject: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: CC: CC: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
From: Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Light January 2011 13:37 Jubject: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: CC: CC: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	Thanks				
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Liablect: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Co: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	, name	•			•
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Liablect: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Co: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB		•	•		
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Liablect: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Co: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB					,
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Liablect: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Co: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB					
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:37 To: SMITH, Adam Liablect: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Co: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB					
To: SMITH, Adam L: ZEFF JON Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	From:				
ibject: FW: News Corp/BSkyB Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	Sent: 27 January 2011 13	:37			
Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sept: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	Io: SMITH, Adam		·		
Adam, assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto] Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 Fo: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	:	. 1			
assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	bject: FW: News Corp/	BSkyB			
assume that the latter is better - any views? From: Nicholas Scola [mailto Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	•				•
From: Nicholas Scola [mailto Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB					
From: Nicholas Scola [mailto Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	Adam,	•			
From: Nicholas Scola [mailto Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	Adam,	•			
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 Fo: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	·	er is better - anv views?			
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 Fo: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	·	er is better - any views?			
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 Fo: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	·	er is better - any views?			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 Fo: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	·	er is better - any views?			
Sent: 27 January 2011 13:21 Fo: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	·	er is better - any views?			
To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	assume that the latte	ilto			
Subject: RE: News Corp/BSkyB	assume that the latte	ilto			
	assume that the latte From: Nicholas Scola [ma Sent: 27 January 2011 13	ilto			
n the letter, the Secretary of State states that:	From: Nicholas Scola [ma Sent: 27 January 2011 13 To:	ilto 3:21			
n the letter, the Secretary of State states that:	From: Nicholas Scola [ma Sent: 27 January 2011 13 To:	ilto 3:21			
n the letter, the Secretary of State states that:	From: Nicholas Scola [ma Sent: 27 January 2011 13 To: Cc:	ilto 3:21			
n the letter, the Secretary of State states that:	assume that the latter From: Nicholas Scola [ma Sent: 27 January 2011 13 To: Cc:	ilto 3:21			
	assume that the latter From: Nicholas Scola [ma Sent: 27 January 2011 13 To: Cc:	ilto 3:21			
	rom: Nicholas Scola [ma Sent: 27 January 2011 13 Fo: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corp/	ilto I:21 BSkyB			

I would like you to let me know your view on this within 2 weeks, but I suggest my officials mee' with you or your officials at the earliest opportunity to discuss an appropriate timetable.

reporting back) or that we would definitely be expected to report formally within 2 weeks, but noting that the undertakings in lieu might require additional work?

Nick			·		
NICK				,	
Nicholas Scola	Off	ice of Fair	Trading		•
Fleetbank House 2-6 Salisbury Square Lor			-		
			•		
				ŕ	
From:		**************************************			
at: 27 January 2011 11:39					
Nicholas Scola					,
ábject: Fw: News Corp/BSkyB		•			
Fyi				-	•
	,				
From					
To: nicholas.					
Cc:					
Sent: Thu Jan 27 10:58:46 2011 Subject: News Corp/BSkyB					•
Subject. News Corp, bakyb				*	
Hi Nick,					
Further to our conversation, please find atta		itt letter wi	nich the SoS w	ishes to send	i out today. Althou
the 2 week deadline is included within the le	tter lam ni	tedt haze	I have been al		
the 2 week deadline is included within the le				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
the 2 week deadline is included within the le the meeting on Monday morning (at Cockspi				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
the meeting on Monday morning (at Cockspi				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
the meeting on Monday morning (at Cockspi				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
the meeting on Monday morning (at Cockspi				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
the meeting on Monday morning (at Cockspi				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
the meeting on Monday morning (at Cockspi				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
st Regards				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
st Regards Public Service Broadcasting Media Directorate Dept for Culture, Media & Sport				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
st Regards Public Service Broadcasting Media Directorate Dept for Culture, Media & Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
st Regards Public Service Broadcasting Media Directorate Dept for Culture, Media & Sport				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
st Regards Public Service Broadcasting Media Directorate Dept for Culture, Media & Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
st Regards Public Service Broadcasting Media Directorate Dept for Culture, Media & Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street				ble to secure	some flexibility. At
Public Service Broadcasting Media Directorate Dept for Culture, Media & Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street London SW1Y 5DH	ur St) you wi	be able to	********	ble to secure erns over the	some flexibility. At timetable.
st Regards Public Service Broadcasting Media Directorate Dept for Culture, Media & Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street	**************************************	Il be able to ******* epartment	**************************************	ble to secure erns over the	some flexibility. At timetable.

047

To: Jeremy Hunt

From: \
Team: Media

Tel:

Date: 10/02/2011

NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER: NEXT STEPS

Issue

Next steps in the News Corp/BSkyB merger.

Recommendation

That you note the timelines set out below and confirm that you are happy with what is proposed.

ming

Immediate.

Background

See your statement attached at Annex A.

Advice

We have asked OFT and Ofcom for their reports by 3pm on Friday. We do not know what is in the reports but there are three broad outcomes:

Scenario 1: The reports conclude that the UILs are inadequate and or unenforceable. (In this situation, you are likely to want to refer the matter to the Compelition Commission mimediately and make a written statement announcing your decision, probably on fuesday or Wednesday (the last day possible before the recess). You would also need to write to News Corp and Sky explaining your decision. This could issue after the markets close on the night before the announcement.

Scenario 2: The reports conclude that the undertakings are satisfactory. If you agree, you will probably want to make an oral statement to both Houses on Tuesday. At that point we would also publish your letters to the OFT and Ofcom, their reports and the UILs for consultation. We suggest the minimum 15 day consultation period, though you will want to consider any strong representations for a longer period. Having announced 15 days, it would be possible to subsequently extend it if you felt the circumstances merited it. There are also likely to be requests for meetings which will need to be considered on a case by case basis.

Scenario 3: more time is required by Ofcom and/or OFT. It is possible that the OFT will say that the UILs are along the right lines but they need to do more work on them. This might be because they need to strengthen them in some way, or it may just be that

RESTRICTED

more work is needed to get them into a consultable form. Either way, we think you would probably want to agree on an extension and would not make any announcement until the further work is completed (and we are back into scenario 1 or 2 territory).

Under scenarios 1 and 2, we think there are advantages both presentationally and in substance in meeting Ofcom and OFT on Monday to discuss their reports and ensure that you fully understand their conclusions.

cc Jonathan Stephens Jon Zeff Patrick Kilgarriff Carola Geist-Divver

						·	
From: Int: To:		11 February 20	11 17:22		SMITH,	Adam	
Cc: Subject:		KILGARRIFF PA RE: News Corp					
Hello all,			•			: ·	·
Jonathan has just h	ad a 15	m inute conve	rsation with	Ed R.			
He has asked if we	can hav	e a 15 minute	catch up to	o download a	and work out	the way for	ward.
Would everyone be	able to	do 17:30 – ro	om 45?				٠.
Many thanks,						•	
Department for Culture Telephone: Please be aware that HIT business division to ansur	are Office (re that docu	will not keep a file unents are proper	ly filed.				
From Sent: 11 February 201 To: KILGARRIFF PATRI	1 17:16 CK;	; ZEF	F JON; GEIST	-DIVVER CARC	DLA;	SMITH,	Adam;
Subject: RE: News Co	Γ report	by 6 and Ofco		t 7 (it is curre	ently with the	ir lawyers).	On the
From: Sent: 11 February 201	1 11:10				·.		*.
To: KILGARRIFF PATR	ICK; MITH, Ad	am .	F JON; GEIST	-DIVVER CARC	DLA		
Steve has told me evening and that N deadline will be a s	ews Cor	p will be writi	ng to them t	ollowing tha	t meeting by	midday, so	
							· ·
From: KILGARRIFF PA							
10:		ZEFF JON	N; GEIST-DIV	ER CAROLA		•	

TIMBER RATIN	lawa:Comparation/D					•
abject ite.	lews Corporation/B					
)n Z asked m atrick	e to pass on messa	age from	may miss	3 pm deadline	e by a bit	
Sent from my E	 BlackBerry Wireless	s Handheld				
					•	
					and the state of t	
rom:		7555 3001-14	AT CARRIES DA	EDICK, CEICT	DIVA/ED CADOLA	
o: Cc:	SMITH, Ada		GLGARRIFF PA	IRICK; GEIST-	DIVVER CAROLA	
	1 09:44:50 2011		•		•	
_	News Corporation/E	3SkyB				
All,						-
	one has any querie et it out this after		his draft letter	? I am now s	ending it to OF	Tand Ofcom,
				•		
		•				
			•			
egz i Advisers Email	to the Department	for Culture. Medic	anad Sport			
1 (11)244				•		:
	•		,			
	uary 2011 15:21		amerikkanin in par kere — makin , an e til defini massamini ekstan	racing of a security and a security		
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc:		KILGARRIFF PATF	RICK; GEIST-DI	VVER CAROLA	Agrange - core entre programme - green programme - construction - construction - construction - construction -	
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE:	ZEFF JON;		RICK; GEIST-DI	VVER CAROLA		
To: Cc: Subject: RE: All,	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/	BSkyB				
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att	ZEFF JON;	BSkyB , which Daniel h tent? I'd like to s	as seen and is send it at least	happy with.	I'll run this by (omorrow, given	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it out position to	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ ached draft letter	BSkyB , which Daniel hatent? I'd like to see of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with.	I'll run this by (omorrow, given	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it out position to	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ ached draft letter t, but are you con have a clearer ide	BSkyB, which Daniel hatent? I'd like to see of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with.	I'll run this by (omorrow, given	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it ou position to	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ ached draft letter t, but are you con have a clearer ide	BSkyB , which Daniel hatent? I'd like to see of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with.	I'll run this by (omorrow, given	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it ou position to	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ nached draft letter t, but are you con have a clearer ide	, which Daniel hatent? I'd like to sea of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with. by midday to d I'd like to g	I'll run this by (omorrow, given get this sent befo	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it our position to position to From Sent: 09 Febr To: ZEFF JON	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ Tached draft letter t, but are you con have a clearer ide	BSkyB , which Daniel hatent? I'd like to see of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with. by midday to d I'd like to g	I'll run this by (omorrow, given get this sent befo	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it ou position to From Sent: 09 Febr To: ZEFF JON Cd	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ Tached draft letter t, but are you con have a clearer ide Tuary 2011 14:25	, which Daniel hatent? I'd like to sea of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with. by midday to d I'd like to g	I'll run this by (omorrow, given get this sent befo	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it ou position to From Sent: 09 Febr To: ZEFF JON Cd	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ Tached draft letter t, but are you con have a clearer ide	, which Daniel hatent? I'd like to sea of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with. by midday to d I'd like to g	I'll run this by (omorrow, given get this sent befo	that we may
Sent: 10 Febr To: Cc: Subject: RE: All, Please see att sending it ou position to From Sent: 09 Febr To: ZEFF JON Cd	ZEFF JON; News Corporation/ Tached draft letter t, but are you con have a clearer ide Tuary 2011 14:25	, which Daniel hatent? I'd like to sea of timetabling	as seen and is send it at least tomorrow, an	happy with. by midday to d I'd like to g	I'll run this by (omorrow, given get this sent befo	that we may

Please see the attached from S&M. I do not think it takes us correspondence, and I'd propose (having discussed with Danso.	
bes anyone have any specific points which they think ough	t to be addressed. I plan already to ask (again)
that correspondence be addressed to me.	
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport	
Email:	
•	
From]
Sent: 09 February 2011 14:13	
To: Cc:	
Subject: FW: News Corporation/BSkyB	
Dabject 1777 News Corporation, Boxy B	
DNFIDENTIAL EMAIL FROM SLAUGHTER AND MAY - THIS E	EMAIL AND ANY ATTACHMENT MAY BE
r/RIVILEGED	
Dear (•
Discount of Chata tanday	(and assist to OECOM and the OET)
Please see attached a letter sent to the Secretary of State today (and copied to OPCOM and the OPT).
Best regards	
Destregatus	
·	
Slaughter and May	
From:	
ent: 01 February 2011 12:39	
2: Nicholas.Scola@	
Subject: News Corporation/BSkyB	
Dear M	
Please see attached letter in response to your own of 27 Janu	hary. Please note that this letter will only be sent
electronically.	
	· ·
Regards,	
Legal Advisors on the Department for Ordinal Platin and opert Treasury Scholter's Department 12-4 Cockeyn: Street Academ (SW	ተኒያ ቋጽነው
Freshiry bosomer's isopartment is 4 Coccepts Street of them is 44	Latine contains

is email and its contents are the property of the Departme	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
as official and its contents are the property of the isopartine	o artare, integra and opens

If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it. All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service pplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 209/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

SLAUGHTER AND MAY, One Bunhill Row, London EC1Y	8.YY
For more information, go to www.slaughterandmay.com	

TEL: +

Regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority. Firm SRA number 55388

A list of partners is available for inspection at the above address

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus vice supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate amber 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk. Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

					•	•
			-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
From:	SMITH, Adam					
nt:	11 February 201	1 19:37				•
To:						
Cc:		ILGARRIF	F PATRICK	; GEIST-DIVVER	CAROLA	
Cultinus.	DF: 10					
Subject:	RE: reports					
		•			•	•
Will the reports be delivered	somewhere that I car	n get at the	n tonight?			
·			,			
From:						
Sent: 11 February 2011 19:1	.9					
To: SMITH, Adam	DIES DITTOR OFF	- DT. (-D. 0			· .	
Cc: KILGAR Subject: reports	RIFF PATRICK; GEIST	I-DIVVER C	AROLA;			
Subjecti reports	·					
∐i Adam,						
•					•	•
thing has arrived so I	am going to go ho	ome and b	e in earl	y (for me) on	Monday to di	stribute.
				•		
					•	•
			*			
DCMS	· ·			•		
2-4 Cockspur Street	•					
London SW1Y 5DH				•		
	•				•	
				•		÷.
					,	
• •	•					

com:					
ent:	11 February	2011 20:18		•	
):	SMITH, Adar				
•		KILGAR	RIFF PATRICK; GEI	ST-DIVVER CAROL	A;
abject:	Re: reports			•	
		•			
hen I spoke with ed Rs office eliveries since COP. I'll keep				n with security who	haven't received a
rom: SMITH, Adam					<u> </u>
o: Adam		•			
	RIFF PATRICK; G	EIST-DIVVEF	R CAROLA;		
ent: Fri Feb 11 19:37:16 20:		•	,		
ubject: RE: reports					
/ill the reports be delivered s	somewhere that	l can get at t	them tonight?	•	
			·		
om					
ént: 11 February 2011 19:19	9				
o: SMITH, Adam c: KILGARI	RIFF PATRICK; G	FIST-DIVVE	R CAROLA		
				•	
ubject: reports			•		
ubject: reports li Adam,					
ubject: reports li Adam,	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	r me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam,	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	r me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam,	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam,	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	r me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam,	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam, lothing has arrived so I	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam, lothing has arrived so I	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam, lothing has arrived so la OCMS -4 Cockspur Street	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam, lothing has arrived so I a DCMS -4 Cockspur Street andon SW1Y 5DH	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports li Adam, lothing has arrived so la DCMS 1-4 Cockspur Street	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.
ubject: reports Ii Adam, Iothing has arrived so I a OCMS -4 Cockspur Street	am going to go) home an	d be in early (fo	or me) on Mond	ay to distribute.

	•	•		•
Exom:	12 February 2011 1	12:10		
To: Cc:		MITH, Adam ILGARRIFF PATRIC	CK; GEIST-DIVVER (CAROLA;
Subject:	RE: reports			
Hi Both,			•	
I've checked in with se Ofcom, which is makin every indication at 7pr	ng it a little difficult to c	heck whether o		one in the office at ly been sent, although
In short – unless anyo Monday morning.	ne else has take recei	pt of it	I think we'll all	be speed reading come
Best wishes,			·	
		·	• •	
Department for Culture, M	edia and Sport		•	
· [· Please be aware that Private - business division to ensure the	Office will not keep a file cop nat documents are properly fil	y of this e-mail or aत वर्षः	ny attachment. Is is th	sé responsibility of ma pohoy or
DCMS aims to improve the q	•	tural and sporting ac	ctivities, to support th	ne pursuit of excellence and to
From: Sent: 11 February 2011 1	9:19			
To: SMITH. Adam Cc: ILC Subject: reports	GARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-	DIVVER CAROLA;		
Adam,				
Nothing has arrived s	o I am going to go hon	ne and be in ea	arly (for me) on	Monday to distribute.
			•	
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
London SW1Y 5DH	<u>. </u>			
	,			

ent:	14 February 2011 09:46	
To:		SMITH, Adam
Cc:	KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIV	VER CAROLA;
Subject:	Reports	
c		
Good morning,		
•		
		meetings (from which they cannot be
extracted) 9.30-13.00	0 and 14.00-17.00 today. As such, nese must be between 1pm and 2p	
extracted) 9.30-13.00		

epartment for Culture, Media and Sport

Many thanks,

Please be aware that Private Office will not keep a file copy of this e-mail or any attachment. It is the responsibility of the policy or business division to ensure that documents are properly filed.

DCMS aims to improve the quality of life for all through cultural and sporting activities, to support the pursuit of excellence and to champion the tourism, creative and leisure industries.

From: ent:	STEPHENS JONATHAN 15 February 2011 19:08		
To: Cc:	ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRIC Sue; SMITH, Adam	K; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	зеевү,
Subject:	Re: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERG	iER	•
to addressing the plurality is which risks looking as if we progress has been made, h	een this yet, but I think the sentence sue goes too far, given that both rep are leaning over backwards to put a owever both reports indicate a few significantly raised in the first OFCOM r	orts say existing UILs are inaded positive gloss on the reports. I this ignificant issues which must be r	quate. It's a sentence nink it's better to say resolved in order to
Jonathan Stephens			
manent Secretary Separtment of Culture, Med			
2-4 Cockspur St. London S	W1Y 5DH		
From:			
To Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; SMITH, Adam	ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; G	EIST-DIVVER CAROL	BEEBY, Sue;
Sent: Tue Feb 15 16:12:33 Subject: FW: NEWS CORP			
		•	
Revised draft following	a discussion with lawyers and	SpAds.	
decides not to accept to focussed and think that	rs would like to retain the sente he Secretary of State more so he UILs, whereas SpAds would t the reference to "serious cons eached a final decision on the U	ope for manoeuvre in the e d like it deleted to keep the sideration" later in the para	vent that he letter more
I will bring down copies	of the reports.		
Stuart	*:		
From:		-	
Sent: 15 February 2011 14	:16		•
	ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; G BSKYB MERGER	GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	BEEBY, Sue;
	•		

	Draft attached. This has bee	en cleared with our l	awyers and Couns	el.		
	As have mentioned, Ed would	ld apparently like to	speak to Jeremy b	efore the repo	rt is sent to New	'S
(orp.	•				
			•			
-	Sent: 14 February 2011 18:57	·				
	To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF.	ONI KII CADDIEE DATD	ICK, CEIST-DI/WED C	ADOLA		
	Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB		ICK, GLIST-DIVVER C.	ANOLA		
	,					
	Many thanks for your note which	we have just discussed	with the SoS. The SoS	has agreed the fo	ollowing next steps	:
	1) To write to News Corp copying					
	 explain that given the rep acknowledge that both re 	•				
	conditions were met.				•	:
	 set out the SoS is prepare proposed by the regulato 		4 hours to indicate the	ey would accept a	ill the conditions	
	 explain if News don't acc 	ept all of the remedies p	proposed in 24 hours :	SoS would refer d	irectly to the	
	Competition Commission	i ·				
	2) If News Corp are prepared to a					
	continue discussions with a view basis of a public consultation.	to producing a final set	of UILs for him to con	sider. These final	UILS WOULD FORM TO	ıe
				•		
	Very grateful for a draft letter for	r SoS to consider and se	nd tomorrow.			
	Many thanks	·				
		:	·	,		
-	O _{om:}	maganahanah dila dip rempinangan dap Karamy erengan beramber merih erany sadari				
•	Sent: 14 February 2011 12:55					
	To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF		RICK; GEIST-DIVVER (CAROLA;		
	Subject: NEWS CORP/BSKYB ME	ERGER				
	Note for this afternoon's dis	cussion attached.	_			
.,						
		·			÷	
	2-4 Cockspur Street				•	
	London SW1Y 5DH					
	: },]		•		

om:	STEPHENS JONATHAN		•
nt:			
	15 February 2011 21:57		•
•			
	ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK;	GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	BEEBY,
	Sue; SMITH, Adam		
ıbject:	Re: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER	<i>(</i>	
·.	- .		
nanks think that's mu	ich better.	·	
·			
onathan.		•	•
		·	• •
nathan Stephens			
ermanent Secretary	•		
epartment of Culture, Media &	& Sport		
4 Cockspur St, London SW1	Y 5DH	*	
			•
			,
	·		
			`
•		1	
ubject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSI	011 KYB MERGER		
onathan	KYB MERGER		
onathan ust to say I've now agreed a for eference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a numble een able to give a definitive r oS has asked for the letter to	KYB MERGER form of words with Patrick, Adam an e and now say simply that progress beer of substantive issues outstanding	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
onathan ust to say I've now agreed a for eference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a numble een able to give a definitive r oS has asked for the letter to	KYB MERGER form of words with Patrick, Adam an e and now say simply that progress in the of substantive issues outstanding recommendation.	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
onathan ust to say I've now agreed a for eference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a numble een able to give a definitive r oS has asked for the letter to	KYB MERGER form of words with Patrick, Adam an e and now say simply that progress in the of substantive issues outstanding recommendation.	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
onathan ust to say I've now agreed a foreference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to o.	KYB MERGER form of words with Patrick, Adam an e and now say simply that progress in the of substantive issues outstanding recommendation.	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
onathan ust to say I've now agreed a foreference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive roos has asked for the letter to o.	KYB MERGER form of words with Patrick, Adam an e and now say simply that progress in the of substantive issues outstanding recommendation.	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
onathan ust to say I've now agreed a foreference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive roos has asked for the letter to o.	KYB MERGER form of words with Patrick, Adam an e and now say simply that progress in the of substantive issues outstanding recommendation.	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
ust to say I've now agreed a ference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a numbeen able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to o. any thanks rom: STEPHENS JONATHAN	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in the progress of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a numbeen able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to be any thanks rom: STEPHENS JONATHAN ent: 15 February 2011 19:08	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in the progress of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to be any thanks any thanks rom: STEPHENS JONATHAN ent: 15 February 2011 19:08	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in the progress of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send	concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have in the next 20mins
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to be any thanks rom: STEPHENS JONATHAN ent: 15 February 2011 19:08 oc CETEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PA	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in ber of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send	concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to be any thanks rom: STEPHENS JONATHAN ent: 15 February 2011 19:08 oc CETEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PA	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in ber of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send	concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have in the next 20mins
eference to a deal being close flurality, but there are a number of able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to o. any thanks From: STEPHENS JONATHAN Sent: 15 February 2011 19:08	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in ber of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send	concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have in the next 20mins o
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close flurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to o. any thanks from: STEPHENS JONATHAN Sent: 15 February 2011 19:08 c: ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PA	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in ber of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send	concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have in the next 20mins o
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to be any thanks rom: STEPHENS JONATHAN ent: 15 February 2011 19:08 oc CETEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PA	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in ber of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send	concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have in the next 20mins (
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to o. any thanks from: STEPHENS JONATHAN sent: 15 February 2011 19:08 io: C: ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PA	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in ber of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send	concerns about Ofcom nor OFT have in the next 20mins (
ust to say I've now agreed a freference to a deal being close lurality, but there are a number able to give a definitive ros has asked for the letter to o. any thanks from: STEPHENS JONATHAN sent: 15 February 2011 19:08 io: C: ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PASUBJECT: Re: NEWS CORP/BSR	orm of words with Patrick, Adam and and now say simply that progress in ber of substantive issues outstanding recommendation. go out tonight so I'm working on the ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	has been made in regard to g which mean that neither (at basis and expect to send BEEBY, Sue;	concerns about Difcom nor OFT have in the next 20mins of

I don't know if Jeremy has seen this yet, but I think the sentence saying the reports show the (existing) UILs are close to addressing the plurality issue goes too far, given that both reports say existing UILs are inadequate. It's a sentence which risks looking as if we are leaning over backwards to put a positive gloss on the reports. I think it's better to say progress has been made, however both reports indicate a few significant issues which must be resolved in order to address the concerns about plurality raised in the first OFCOM report (not drafting, obviously). Can you feed this in please?

nathan

Jonathan Stephens	
Permanent Secretary Department of Culture, Media & Sport	
4 Cockspur St, London SW1Y 5DH	•
	to the second se
From: To Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	BEEBY, Sue;
SMITH, Adam Sent: Tue Feb 15 16:12:33 2011	
Subject: FW: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER	
Revised draft following a discussion with lawyers and SpAds.	
Please note that lawyers would like to retain the sentence in square bracket paragraph, as it gives the Secretary of State more scope for manoeuvre in the cides not to accept the UILs, whereas SpAds would like it deleted to keep focussed and think that the reference to "serious consideration" later in the clear that he has not reached a final decision on the UILs.	he event that he the letter more
I will bring down copies of the reports.	
From:	, maranda, maranda regionale regionale de l'archiver des especiales de la 1966 de l' 1966 de l' 1966 de l' 196
Sent: 15 February 2011 14:16 To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam SMITH, ADE NEWS CORPUSION MEDGER	BEEBY, Sue;
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	BEEBY, Sue;
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam	BEEBY, Sue;
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam	BEEBY, Sue;
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER	
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER aft attached. This has been cleared with our lawyers and Counsel. As have mentioned, Ed would apparently like to speak to Jeremy before the	
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER aft attached. This has been cleared with our lawyers and Counsel. As have mentioned, Ed would apparently like to speak to Jeremy before the	
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER aft attached. This has been cleared with our lawyers and Counsel. As have mentioned, Ed would apparently like to speak to Jeremy before the	
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER aft attached. This has been cleared with our lawyers and Counsel. As have mentioned, Ed would apparently like to speak to Jeremy before the Corp. From:	
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER aft attached. This has been cleared with our lawyers and Counsel. As have mentioned, Ed would apparently like to speak to Jeremy before the Corp. From: Sent: 14 February 2011 18:57 To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	
To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER aft attached. This has been cleared with our lawyers and Counsel. As have mentioned, Ed would apparently like to speak to Jeremy before the Corp. From: Sent: 14 February 2011 18:57 To: Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	e report is sent to News

- explain that given the reports identify some outstanding concerns the SoS is still minded to refer.
- acknowledge that both reports suggest the UILs would address plurality concerns if the outstanding conditions were met.
- set out the SoS is prepared to allow News Corp 24 hours to indicate they would accept all the conditions proposed by the regulators
- explain if News don't accept all of the remedies proposed in 24 hours SoS would refer directly to the Competition Commission
- 2) If News Corp are prepared to accept the remedies in full, SoS will write to Ofcom and OFT requesting them to continue discussions with a view to producing a final set of UILs for him to consider. These final UILs would form the basis of a public consultation.

Very grateful for a draft letter for SoS to consider and send tomorrow.

Many thanks			• .
From t: 14 February 2011 12:55			
Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF Subject: NEWS CORP/BSKYB ME	JON; KILGARRIFF PATRIC ERGER	K; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;	
Note for this afternoon's dis	cussion attached.		
DOME			
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street London SW1Y 5DH	,		

From: ent: To:	SMITH, Adam 17 February 2011 09:40 ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue;
Cc:	KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA
Subject:	RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
spending time again loo	ng this will we get a clear recommendation back from them? We don't really want them king at the ten year issue as this has already been considered. We want them focusing on IL does what News say it does. So I thought saying we'd made a decision on that closed the
From Sent: 17 February 2011	
To: ZE	FF JON; STEPHENS JONATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-
bject: RE: IMMEDIA	TE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
· · ·	
carriage agreement and that it is. I've also add	amendments, simply to make clear that Jeremy has not reached a conclusion on the d whether it is long-term, but is asking the OFT and Ofcom to proceed on the basis ed the statutory reference to the OFT letter (I think it more important for that letter, be added to the Ofcom letter).
Legal Advisers to the De Ernelit	normient for Culture, bledia and Souri
•	
	NS JONATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;
Subject: IMMEDIATE: Importance: High	NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
Dear all,	
	p's revised set of UILs, please find attached draft letters for JH to send to OFT stand that JH would like to issue these early tomorrow.
Head of Digital TV CMS	⁻ eam

	2-4 Cockspur Street London SW1Y 5DH	
00		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

·					
om: Sent: To:	17 February 2011	11:27	SMITH, Adam	ı; ZEFF JON; STEP	HENS JONATHAN;
Subject: Attachments:	BEEBY, Sue; KILGA RE: IMMEDIATE; N SB 11 02 16 - JH le	IEWS CORP/BS	KYB MERGER -	LETTERS TO OFT	AND OFCOM
Importance:	High				
-					
Here are revised drafts.	•				
5rom: t: 17 February 2011 11:05					
PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROL	A			ATHAN; BEEBY, S	ue; KILGARRIFF
Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEW	5 CORP/BSKYB MER	RGER - LETTEF	RS TO OFT AND	OFCOM	
iust discussed t	hese letters with So	nS		·	•
He would like to keep both as single the plurality concerns could be of from News suggesting they are with News to put the UILs in a form the	overcome if certain willing to meet thes	conditions we e conditions in	re met, explain In full and now a	that we now hav	e confirmation
Ca we turn these around for 11.	45 so SoS can see th	nem before we	e leave for Chat	ham at 12?	
Many thanks	•				·
From: Sent: 17 February 2011 10:43 To: SMITH, Ad DIVVER CAROLA Cc: Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEW	am; ZEFF JON; STE S CORP/BSKYB MEF		, ,	·	PATRICK; GEIST-
I can live with this. The So would have preferred to ret					•
om: Sent: 17 February 2011 10:34					

To: SMITH, Adam; ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST DIVVER CAROLA Cc:
Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
Following discussions wit letters amended to minimise reference to the carriage agreement, and whether the SoS has or has not made a decision on this. Attached in clean and tracked form.
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Email:
From: SMITH, Adam Sent: 17 February 2011 09:40
To: ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA
bject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
Are we sure that by doing this will we get a clear recommendation back from them? We don't really want them spending time again looking at the ten year issue as this has already been considered. We want them focusing on checking that the new UIL does what News say it does. So I thought saying we'd made a decision on that closed the issue down.
Sent: 17 February 2011 09:07 To: ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA Cc: Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
I've made a couple of amendments, simply to make clear that Jeremy has not reached a conclusion on the rriage agreement and whether it is long-term, but is asking the OFT and Ofcom to proceed on the basis at it is. I've also added the statutory reference to the OFT letter (I think it more important for that letter, although it could also be added to the Ofcom letter).
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport
Email:
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; C(Subject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
nportance: High

Following News Corp's re						r JH to send f	to Ol
nd Ofcom. I understand	I that JH wo	uld like to i	ssue the	se early tor	norrow.	•	
			•			•	
				•	•		
DCMS			-				
2-4 Cockspur Street London SW1Y 5DH						•	
London Svv i i 3Di i							
	·						

rom:	SMITH, Adam	
ent:	17 February 2011 17:31	·
:	E	ZEFF JON; STEPHENS
	JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PAT	RICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA; OLDFIELD
	PAUL	0550 1555555 055 1110 055014
ubject:	RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MER	RGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
only have one question – are	we ok to include a deadline? The last thing we	we want is them coming back saving the
idn't quite get there again.		
		,
rom:		-
ent: 17 February 2011 13:10		
0		S JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF
ATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CARC	JLA;	T AND OFCOM
ubject. Re. Implebiate. Net	WS CORPORTO FIERCER - LETTERS TO OF	TAND OF COM
nanks think this doe	s the job.	
	a to now along and another for the day this today	2
ave agreed with sos for space	s to now clear and send. Can we do this toda	ау?
<i>,</i>		
Sent from my BlackBerry Wirel	less Device	
		. • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
rom:	PARTIL Adian, ZEEF JON, CTEDUEN	IC TONATHANIA DEEDY COO. ICH CADDIES
「o: PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CARG		NS JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF
Sent: Thu Feb 17 12:07:01 20		·
Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NE	WS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OF	T AND OFCOM
All,		
aving spoken to plea	ase see revised drafts.	
,		
egal Advisers to the Departme	at for Culture, Pae ila enti aport	
Capail:		
From:	_	
Sent: 17 February 2011 11:27		UC JONATHAN, DEEDY, Corr. MIL CARRIES
Fo: PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CARO		NS JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF
	ULA WS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OF	FT AND OFCOM
Importance: High		
The state of the s		

Here are revised drafts.	
·	
From: (
Sent: 17 February 2011 11:05 To: SMITH, Adam; ZEFF JON:	STERLIENG JONATHAN, REERY Sucy VII CARRIES
PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	STEPHENS JONATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF
Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTE	RS TO OFT AND OFCOM
ust discussed these letters with SoS.	
He would like to keep both as simple as possible – ie thank them the plurality concerns could be overcome if certain conditions w from News suggesting they are willing to meet these conditions News to put the UILs in a form that SoS could take a final, definite we turn these around for 11.45 so SoS can see them before we	ere met, explain that we now have confirmation in full and now ask OFT and OFCOM to work with tive view on.
any thanks	
wany trianks	
From:	
Sent: 17 February 2011 10:43 To: MITH, Adam; ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONA DIVVER CAROLA Cc: Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTER	ATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST- ERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
I can live with this. The SoS did want to refer OFT to would have preferred to retain the first deleted sentence.	
From:	
DIVVER CAROLA	ATHAN; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-
Cc: Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTE	ERS TO OFT AND OFCOM
Following discussions with Dean, letters amended to minim whether the SoS has or has not made a decision on this. Att	
Legal Adalseru to the Department for Calcure, Metha sud Spart Turns	

From: Sent: 17 February 2011 09:40		
To: DIVVER CAROLA	; ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONATHAN; BEE	BY, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-
):	IS CORDIDERVE MEDGED. I ETTERS TO GET	AND OECOM
-	/S CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT /	
spending time again looking at t	vill we get a clear recommendation back from the ten year issue as this has already been cor what News say it does. So I thought saying w	nsidered. We want them focusing on
From:		
DIVVER CAROLA	; STEPHENS JONATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEB	Y, Sue; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; GEIST-
Cc: Subject: RE: IMMEDIATE: NEV	VS CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT	AND OFCOM
· · ·		
	1.42	tttd - comply on on the
carriage agreement and whet	ments, simply to make clear that Jeremy her it is long-term, but is asking the OFT a statutory reference to the OFT letter (I thired to the Ofcom letter).	nd Ofcom to proceed on the basis
·		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
TARKE IN THE PROPERTY OF THE TOTAL TO GENERAL PLANS.	n for Cul tu re, Media and Sport	
There is		
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR	IFF PATRICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA;
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONA		
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONA	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR	
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON; STEPHENS JONA ibject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS C	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR	
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON: STEPHENS JON: ibject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS Comportance: High Dear all, Following News Corp's reviews of the sent and	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR	OFCOM draft letters for JH to send to OFT
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON: STEPHENS JON: ibject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS Comportance: High Dear all, Following News Corp's reviews of the sent and	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND	OFCOM draft letters for JH to send to OFT
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON: STEPHENS JON: ibject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS Comportance: High Dear all, Following News Corp's reviews of the sent and	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND	OFCOM draft letters for JH to send to OFT
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON: STEPHENS JON Abject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS Comportance: High Dear all, Following News Corp's reand Ofcom. I understand	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND	OFCOM draft letters for JH to send to OFT
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON: STEPHENS JON: ibject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS Comportance: High Dear all, Following News Corp's reviews of the sent and	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND	OFCOM draft letters for JH to send to OFT
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON: STEPHENS JONA ibject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS C Importance: High Dear all, Following News Corp's revand Ofcom. I understand DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND	OFCOM draft letters for JH to send to OFT
From: Sent: 16 February 2011 19:08 To: ZEFF JON: STEPHENS JONA ibject: IMMEDIATE: NEWS C Importance: High Dear all, Following News Corp's revand Ofcom. I understand DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street	ATHAN; SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue; KILGARR CORP/BSKYB MERGER - LETTERS TO OFT AND	OFCOM draft letters for JH to send to OFT

	•				
: :om:	ZEFF JON				
ent:	01 March 2011 16:29				
o:					
c:	SMITH, Adam				
ubject:	RE: Restricted - News (0012561-0000367)	/ Sky - publication of r	eports / non-confi	dential versio	ns .
	•		•		
eems fine to me.	· .				
<u> </u>	at this issue this morning. Is	-			
	pected the SofS's strong inclin	•	and the second s		
ansparency, though we veed for confidentiality.	would obviously consider any	genuinely substantive	concerns from Ne	wscorp abou	t tn
eed for confidentiality					
· ·				•	
rom:	FO.		,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
rom: ent: 01 March 2011 15:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	.,
rom: iont: 01 March 2011 15::	58 F JON			· ·	
rom: ent: 01 March 2011 15: ZEFI		reports / non-confidenti	al versions (00125	61-0000367)	
rom: ent: 01 March 2011 15: ZEFI	F JON	reports / non-confidenti	al versions (00125	61-0000367)	
rom: ent: 01 March 2011 15: ZEFI	F JON	reports / non-confidenti	al versions (00125	61-0000367)	
rom: ient: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFI c: SMITH, Adam Subject: FW: Restricted	F JON - News / Sky - publication of r			·	
rom: cent: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFF ce: SMITH, Adam Subject: FW: Restricted All, Further to our conversation	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
rom: cnt: 01 March 2011 15:! ZEFI c: SMITH, Adam Subject: FW: Restricted All, Further to our conversation on the subject of the subject	F JON - News / Sky - publication of r	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
c: SMITH, Adam Subject: FW: Restricted All, Further to our conversational of the subject is my draft response.	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
rom: ant: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFI Ac: SMITH, Adam Subject: FW: Restricted All, Further to our conversate only is my draft responsising something.	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
rom: ant: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFI ZEFI All, Further to our conversate only is my draft responsions something.	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
rom: cent: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFF ce: SMITH, Adam Subject: FW: Restricted All, Further to our conversation	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
rom: cent: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFI ZEFI All, Further to our conversate only is my draft responsions something.	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
rom: cent: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFI ZEFI All, Further to our conversate only is my draft responsions something.	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ital
rom: cent: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFI ZEFI All, Further to our conversate only is my draft responsions something.	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita
rom: cent: 01 March 2011 15:: ZEFI ZEFI All, Further to our conversate only is my draft responsions something.	F JON - News / Sky - publication of a tion this morning, please se	e below request from	A&O, on behalf	of News. In	ı ita

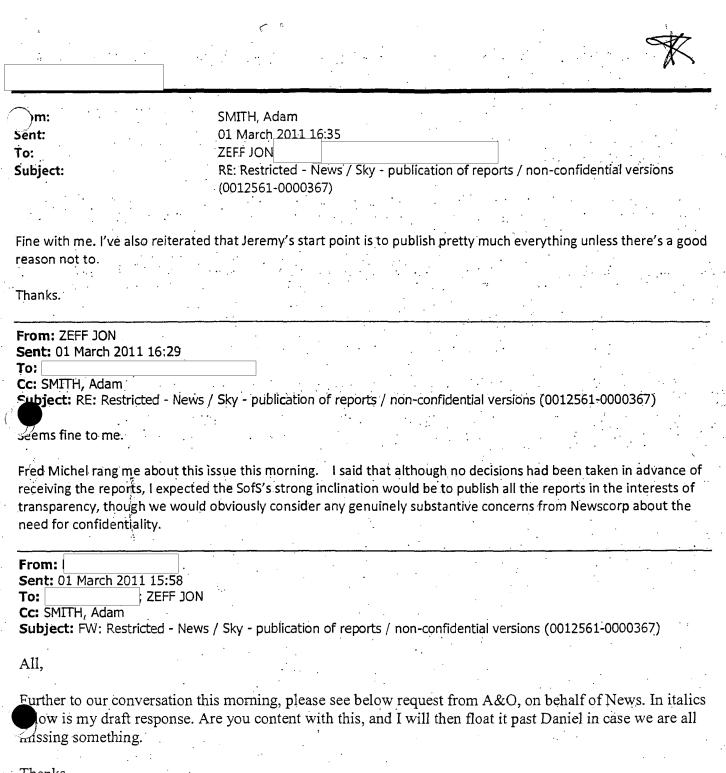
To be clear, as I said when we discussed on 25 February, we do not think that the Secretary of State can mandate the way in which the OFT reports to the Secretary of State in response to a request. The form of providing its advice is clearly a matter for the OFT, and that is why we left it that you would speak to the OFT about their intentions in preparing their report. As you will appreciate, the effect of section 106B is that Ofcom must publish its report, and we consider that this will apply both to its interim and final reports. This is, of course, independent from any decision taken about publication by the Secretary of State.

Reports have not yet been received by the Secretary of State and, accordingly, a decision has not yet been taken as to when to publish those reports. We have taken the view though that it is inevitable (not least because of the operation of the Freedom of Information Act) that the OFT's first report will be placed in the public domain.

I note that your objection to publication is expressed to be "at this stage" however, and that your view is that, at this stage, such publication would "harm" the "interests" of your client. I wonder if you could set Lat in greater detail what interests it would harm, and what the nature of that harm might be, so that the

Secretary of State will be in a position to take a reasoned decision on this issue when he decides whether not to accept UILs following receipt of advice from the OFT and from Ofcom.

,	n we spoke, whilst the Secret ates in favour of as much inf		-	_	
to decisions he has to timing.	aken, he is sensitive to prope	r objections to p	ublication on issa	ues of confident	tiality and
- ·					
Regards etc.			·		
•					
				•	
Legal Advisers to the D Email:	epartment for Culture, Media a	nd Sport	•		
Linan.					
·		·			
From:	440 55				
Sent: 28 February 201 To:	11 19:55	· ·			
Cc: jeff.palkel	Andrea. Appella	Cerry.D	arbon		.*
minic.Long	 ed - News / Sky - publication o	of reports / pop-so	nfidential versions	(0012561-00003	267)
Jubject. FW. Restrict	ed - News / Sky - publication o	r reports / rion-co	illideridai versioris	(0012301-00003	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
CONFIDENTIAL					
Dear					٠.
		,		•	
I refer to my email of 2 from OFT the request	4 February and to our telephor	ne conversation th	e following mornin	g. We have now	received
nom of Tule request	DEIOW,				•
	email (and during our conversa				
	osition in the discussion of UIL ts. We do not see how it would				
	at publication of that report at th				
It is now open to the S	secretary of State to request that	at OFT includes in	its final advice all	issues that are r	elevant to
	secretary of State now needs to				
	y of State in a form that, subject note that this practical solution				
pear to have been a		- triat i discussed	separately with the	e OFT and DCM	3 - uoes
Given that we are still achieved.	in time to adopt this course of a	action I would urge	e to consult with O	FI so that this ca	an be
I look forward to your	response before we revert to th	ne OFT.			
Best regards		•			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	
1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<i>:</i>	٠.	
	•				
From: Nichola	as Scola				
	y, February 28, 2011 7:20 PM				
To: Cc:					
		<u>. </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
Cubinet Des	tricted Nove / Clar publication	on of ronarts I nor			



Thanks,

Dear!

Thank you for your email.

To be clear, as I said when we discussed on 25 February, we do not think that the Secretary of State can mandate the way in which the OFT reports to the Secretary of State in response to a request. The form of providing its advice is clearly a matter for the OFT, and that is why we left it that you would speak to the OFT about their intentions in preparing their report. As you will appreciate, the effect of section 106B is at Ofcom must publish its report, and we consider that this will apply both to its interim and final reports. This is, of course, independent from any decision taken about publication by the Secretary of State.

Reports have not yet been received by the Secretary of State and, accordingly, a decision has not yet been taken as to when to publish those reports. We have taken the view though that it is inevitable (not least because of the operation of the Freedom of Information Act) that the OFT's first report will be placed in the blic domain.

I note that your objection to publication is expressed to be "at this stage" however, and that your view is that, at this stage, such publication would "harm" the "interests" of your client. I wonder if you could set out in greater detail what interests it would harm, and what the nature of that harm might be, so that the Secretary of State will be in a position to take a reasoned decision on this issue when he decides whether or not to accept UILs following receipt of advice from the OFT and from Ofcom.

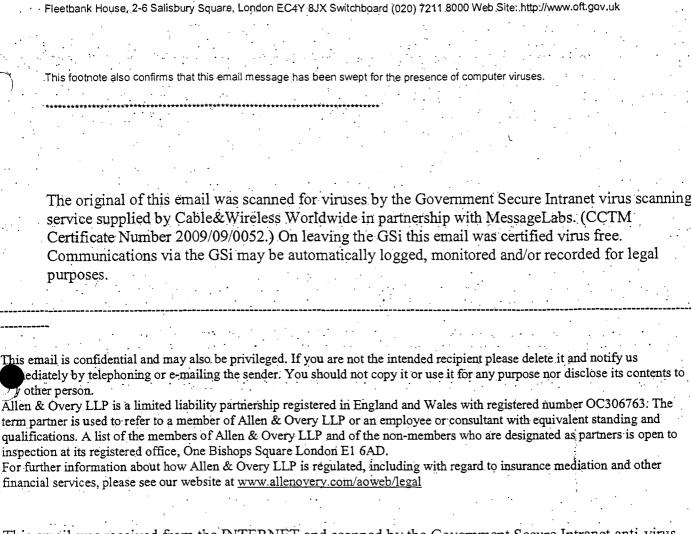
As we discussed when we spoke, whilst the Secretary of State is committed to an open and transparent process, which mitigates in favour of as much information as possible being available as to the background to decisions he has taken, he is sensitive to proper objections to publication on issues of confidentiality and timing.

Regards etc.	
	en ekkeren er en
regal Advicers to the Department for Cultura Media and	LSnort
Email:	
From:	
Sent: 28 February 2011 19:55	
To:	
Cc: jeff.palker(\)\ndrea.Appella	Cerry Darbon
Dominic,Long	
Subject: FW: Restricted - News / Sky - publication of r	eports / non-confidential versions (0012561-0000367)
CONFIDENTIAL	
Dear	
	conversation the following morning. We have now received
OFT the request below.	
9).	
As I mentioned in my email (and during our conversatio	n) News Corp would regard the publication of a report
	onfidential and would consider that its disclosure at this stage in the public interest to have that interim report public and
indeed, we believe that publication of that report at this	
indeed, we believe that publication of that report at this	stage would generate confusion.
It is now open to the Secretary of State to request that (OFT includes in its final advice all issues that are relevant to
the decision that the Secretary of State now needs to ta	ake based on the final set of Draft UILs and to send the final
advice to the Secretary of State in a form that, subject to	o the customary representations on confidentiality, could be
	hat I discussed separately with the OFT and DCMS - does
appear to have been adopted.	and the second of the second o
Given that we are still in time to adopt this course of act	tion I would urge to consult with OFT so that this can be
achieved.	
I look forward to your response before we revert to the	OFT.
Best regards	
	•

From: Nicholas Scola [m
Sent: Monday, February 28, 2011 7:20 PM
To:
Subject: Restricted - News / Sky - publication of reports / non-confidential versions
Dear
We spoke earlier this evening about potential publication of the OFT reports to the Secretary of State.
DCMS has not requested, and OFT has not prepared, any form of 'composite' report to the Secretary of State. Rather, there exists:
(1) the OFT advice provided on 11 February (the First Advice) and (2) the advice anticipated to be provided to the Secretary of State tomorrow (the Second Advice).
My understanding from DCMS is that, subject to a final decision being taken, they are currently minded to publish both the First Advice and the Second Advice in due course.
I appreciate that you do not, of course, have the Second Advice at this point in time. However, in the interests of time, DCMS has asked us to engage with you in the meantime on the preparation of a non-confidential version of the First Advice for future publication. We will send you tomorrow morning a clean word version of the First Advice to assist with this process. We would be grateful if you could indicate:
 - what information is confidential to News such that publication might significantly harm its legitimate business interests; and - for each category of information, the reason why this is the case.
We understand that you have provided a copy of the First Advice, in full, to Sky. On this basis, we will send a similar request to James Conyers at Sky in respect of information that Sky believes is confidential to it such that it should be removed from the version of the First Advice to be published.
Kind regards
Nick
Nicholas Scola Dffice of Fair Trading Fleetbank House 2-6 Salisbury Square London EC4Y 8JX T:

All communications sent to or from the OFT are subject to recording and/or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation. This email and any files transmitted with it are confidential and intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom they are addressed. If you are not an intended recipient, please notify administrator@oft.gsi.gov.uk immediately.

The Office of Fair Trading



This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk. Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

•	· 	;				R
√om: Jent:		02 March 2011 20:1	<u></u>			
To: Cc:		STEPHENS JONATH Sue; ZEFF JON;	JAN; KILGARRII	F PATRICK;	SMITH	, Adam; BEEBY,
Subject	t :	Restricted - Commo	ercial BSkyB M	erger		
. Dear all						
Many t	hanks to those who atte	nded the meeting wit	th the SoS this	evening.		
Just to	confirm decisions:					
_	met Ofcom/OFT this after proceed to consultation	•	• •		ccept the News	Corporation
wo	uld now like arrangemer	ts to be put in place	to make an an	nouncement tomor	row.	·
We agr	eed this should include:					
1)	Press Notice (Action:		•	· .		
2)	Consultation Doc, timel Grateful it could	ine and associated co liaise with Linda to er			t of attachments) .
These o	documents to be release	d to the Markets first	thing in line w	ith normal practice	.	
3)	An oral statement for the	ne SoS to make to the	House (Action	1:		
These	will need to be cleared v	vith SoS tonight pleas	se.			
In addi	tion, we also agreed a fe	w key points of prep	aration:	*	· .	
	Baroness Rawlings shou and make arrangement		_	•	n oral statement	tomorrow
•	We should request a sk (Action:	ot for a oral statemen	t from the par	liamentary authori	ties first thing to	morrow.
Many t	hanks					
		• • •		•		

		·	
~ .			
om:			
Sent:	02 March 2011 18:08		
То:	BEEBY, Sue		
Cc:		GARRIFF PATRICK, SMITH, Adam);
Subject:	merger- release of letters		
•			· .
		•	,
Sue,			
• •	•	•	
They would also like to s	see a copy of the PN in advan	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
They would also like to see (assuming that it is	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
-	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
— •	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
e (assuming that it is	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
e (assuming that it is	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
e (assuming that it is	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street	• •	ice. Could we show them t	hat at the same
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street	• •	ce. Could we show them t	hat at the same

					•		
		<u>:</u>	<u> </u>				
om:	OLDFIE	LD PAUL					
ent:	03 Mar	ch 2011 10:02	,		•		
o:	·		ΖΈ	FF JON			
c:			BY, Sue; SMITH				•
ubject:	No 10	and News Cop	or Announceme	nt		• .	
	. ,						
rom number 1	IO called			•			
om number 1	.o canea.						
e appreciates the distanc	e that they ne	ed to keep fro	m all this, but v	would like us	to send any	briefing ove	er to him
s. So, I would guess state							
					•		
- could you a	arrange to have	e relevant info	sent over pls.				
	· · ·	•					
			•			•	
_							
•					• .		
						,	
						,	
rincipal Private Secretary						,	
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary							
incipal Private Secretary							
rincipal Private Secretary epartment for Culture, N							
rincipal Private Secretary epartment for Culture, N							
rincipal Private Secretary epartment for Culture, N			7				
rincipal Private Secretary epartment for Culture, N							
rincipal Private Secretary Department for Culture, N							
aul Oldfield rincipal Private Secretary Department for Culture, N							

om:				
Sent:	03 March 2011 12:13			
Го:	00 (ZEEF JON	ı; KILGARRIFF PATI	RICK
	STEPHENS JONATHAN			
Cc:	OLDFIELD PAUL; SMIT	`		1
Subject:	Final Oral statement	ri, Adam, DEEDT, Sac,		
Attachments:	Final oral statement.3.	2 11 doc docy		
tttaciiments:	rinai Orai Statement.5.	2.11.00C.00CX		
allandia Plane	Fallerung			:
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up	•		•
lag Status:	Flagged			
•	•	•		•
			•	•
Dear all				
		•		
ioS has only added one line to	the statement this morn	ing which I have discu	issed with	3 rd para from the
nd, final sentence, he has add	ed: "After careful consid	eration, I have follow	ed that independe	ent advice."
rached is now the final version	on we will be sending over	er the House in time f	or the statement	at 3pm.
				•
				•
Many thanks to all for your heli	n on this	:		
Many thanks to all for your hel	p on this.			
Many thanks to all for your hel	p on this.		·	,
Many thanks to all for your hel	p on this.			
Many thanks to all for your hel	p on this.		·	
Many thanks to all for your hel	p on this.			
Many thanks to all for your hel	p on this.			
Many thanks to all for your help	p on this.		-	
From:	p on this.			
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56		STE	EPHENS JONATHA	N:
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 Fo: ZEFF JON	I; KILGARRIFF PAT <u>RICK;</u>	STE	EPHENS JONATHA	N;
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 Fo:	I; KILGARRIFF PAT <u>RICK;</u>	STE	EPHENS JONATHA	N;
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 Fo:	I; KILGARRIFF PAT <u>RICK;</u>	STE	EPHENS JONATHA	N;
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	I; KILGARRIFF PAT <u>RICK;</u>	STE	EPHENS JONATHA	N;
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	I; KILGARRIFF PAT <u>RICK;</u>	STE	EPHENS JONATHA	N,
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	l; KILGARRIFF PAT <u>RICK;</u> dam; BEEBY, Sue;			.,
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 Fo: ZEFF JON Cc: OLDFIELD PAUL; SMITH, A Subject: SoS Oral statement There is the hopefully (!) final ve	; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement.	It has been through S		.,
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement.	It has been through S		.,
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	I; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice.	pads, SoS and Leg	al several times and i
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	I; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice.	pads, SoS and Leg	al several times and i
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	t; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice. orning as we will hav	pads, SoS and Leg e a bit of time (giv	al several times and i
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	t; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice. orning as we will hav	pads, SoS and Leg e a bit of time (giv	al several times and i
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	t; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice. orning as we will hav	pads, SoS and Leg e a bit of time (giv	al several times and i
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	t; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice. orning as we will hav	pads, SoS and Leg e a bit of time (giv	al several times and i
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	t; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice. orning as we will hav	pads, SoS and Leg e a bit of time (giv	al several times and i
From: Sent: 03 March 2011 00:56 To:	t; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; dam; BEEBY, Sue; ersion of the statement. the Condoc and Press no	It has been through S otice. orning as we will hav	pads, SoS and Leg e a bit of time (giv	al several times and i

irom: Jent: Fo:	10 March 2011	17:22			5	
2c:	STEPHENS JONA		BEEBY, Şue; KILGAI	RRIFF PATRICI	(; ZEFF JON;	
iubject: ittachments:		n correspondenc	, '			. '
	i .	•	•			,
Revised advice attached.	This is a joint no	ote fron	ınd me.		•	
5t: 10 March 2011 14:22				**************************************	,	···
5MITH, A	dam; BEEBY, Sue; I espondence	KILGARRIFF PA	trick; ZEFF JON;	STEPHENS JO	ONATHAN	
Advice (cleared with lawyer aware, of some will be new	ers) on how to ha	andle the cor	sultation proce	ss. Some (of this SoS	is well
Happy to discuss.		٧,				
From:		galandiri da ayarin da arib Marining				
Sur act: Re: Consultation com	espondence		en e			n de la companya de La companya de la co
		*				
Sos has just asked for some leg think it would be good to expla						
ne should refer to the consultati esponses are in.	on when speaking	about it publich	/. We should also	set out what	nappens onc	ie
Vould it be possible to have so	mething for close M	fonday?				
Fhanks						ing the second
		_				
Sent from my BlackBerry Wirefe	ss Device				· ·	

om:			•					•	,
(m)				*	٠.			- '	•, •
-						,			
	4 08:23:44 201					,			•
oject: RE: C	onsultation corr	espondence							
also occuri	red to me this i	morning that v	we will need	I some strop	ig lines ab	out what t	he SoS	can and c	annot
ally do. I th	ink many of th	ie responses fo	ocus on wha	it are propei	ly compet	ition cone	erns, ar	ıd	
icentration (of media powe	r concerns. T	hose are dif	ferent from	plurality.	and we sho	ould. I t	hink, wo	rk up
ne lines (als	o for a consult	ation respons	e) to this ef	fect.	E Brant cas			*	<u>*</u>
]			andrija 💇	•				
			•	-	,				•
								•	
		*			•		•		
al Advisers to pil:	the Denartmen	t for Culture 1	Andia and En	oet		•	-		
		ta e again t o e ag ain t							,
· .		•		•					
ň				```	<u> </u>	 	 		
m t: 04 March	2011 07-55							100	
LE UT MOSES	LOSE UF THE						•		
				, "	,		t. Design for the		·
jecu ke. Co	risultation corre	spongence			•				d o
	· · · · · · ·						•		<u> </u>
		<u>;</u> .	*			· 3			. 5.9
n not in the	office on Mo					in the me	eting o	in the sp	ider
n not in the		onday and T				in the me	eting o	n the sp	ider
n not in the ine) — but r	office on Mo ny thoughts :	onday and T are:	uesday (al	ithough ha	ppy to joi				
n not in the ine) — but i need to er	office on Mo ny thoughts (nsure we are	onday and T are: considering	uesday (al	though ha	ppy to joi	paint of	view: (do they l	jelieve
n not in the rie) – but r need to er in writing i	office on Monty fly thoughts of sure we are to Jeremy –	onday and T are: considering at any of the	uesday (al this from varies en	though ha the corres talls used,	ppy to joi pondents that he v	point of Vill factor	view: (the po	do they l ints they	jeljeve Thave
n not in the ne) – but n need to en in writing t le into his	office on Mony thoughts and the street of th	onday and T are: considering at any of the ting process	uesday (al this from varies en - if yes, i	though ha the corres halls used, think we s	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no	point of vill factor t respond	view: (the po I to the	do they ints they letters	oelleve have suit
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing its life into his life in a life	office on Monty fly thoughts of sure we are to Jeremy –	onday and T are: considering at any of the ting process	uesday (al this from varies en - if yes, i	though ha the corres talls used,	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no	point of vill factor t respond	view: (the po I to the	do they ints they letters	oelleve have suit
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing its light the	office on Mony thoughts and the street of th	onday and T are: considering at any of the ting process	uesday (al this from varies en - if yes, i	though ha the corres halls used, think we s	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no	point of vill factor t respond	view: (the po I to the	do they ints they letters	oelleve have suit
not in the ne) — but in meed to en in writing le into his ide them allowed).	office on Mony thoughts of the organization of the office of the organization of the office of the organization of the office of the organization	onday and T are: considering at any of the ing process on response	uesday (al this from varies en - if yes, I	though ha the corres ialls used, think we s d I discuss	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no sed the F	point of vill factor t respond Of implic	view: the po I to the ations	do they ints they letters - which	delleve Thave Suit San be
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le into his lived).	office on Mony thoughts of the series of the	onday and Tare: considering at any of the cing process on response.	uesday (al this from varies en - if yes, I s in	though ha the corres rails used, think we s d i discuss	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no sed the F	point of vill factor t respond Of implic	view: (the point of the	do (hey ints they letters -which se - the	pelleve have sui can be ylhave
not in the rie) — but reed to er in writing lie into its rie income a lived).	office on Monty thoughts of the some of the office on the office of the office office of the office of the office of the office office of the	onday and Tare: considering at any of the king process on response the letters contains and are	uesday (al this from varies en - if yes, i s in oming in — e respondi	though ha the corres talls used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no sed the F	point of vill factor t respond Of implic	view: (the point of the	do they Ints they letters - which - se - the on of the	oelieve have ui ean be y bave
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le into his lived). Ing looked heard Jersulfation de sulfation de	office on Monty thoughts of some of the consultation of the consultation of the courrent see the courrent se	anday and Tare: considering at any of the letters or he l	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e respondi ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin ng to it, po	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implic	view: (the point of the	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	pelleve have sui can be ylhave
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le into his lived). Ing looked heard Jers sultation de	office on Monty thoughts of the some of the office on the office of the office office of the office of the office of the office office of the	anday and Tare: considering at any of the letters or he l	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e respondi ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin ng to it, po	ppy to joi pondents that he v hould no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implic	view: (the point of the	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y bave
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le into his lived). Ing looked heard Jers sultation de	office on Monty thoughts of some of the consultation of the consultation of the courrent see the courrent se	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y have
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le into his lived). Ing looked heard Jers sultation de	office on Monty thoughts of some of the consultation of the consultation of the courrent see the courrent se	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelleve have sui ean be y have
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le internatived). The looked heard Jeres authorised in the need in the	office on Monty thoughts of some of the consultation of the consultation of the courrent see the courrent se	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin ng to it, po	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y have
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le internatived). The looked heard Jeres authorised in the need in the	office on Monty thoughts of some of the consultation of the consultation of the courrent see the courrent se	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y have
not in the ne) — but need to en in writing le into his lived). Ing looked heard Jers sultation de	office on Monty thoughts of some of the consultation of the consultation of the courrent see the courrent se	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y have
n not in the nie) — but in need to er tin writing de into his de into his de into his de into his de into heard Jeron de into	office on Monty thoughts of some of the consultation of the consultation of the courrent see the courrent se	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y have
n not in the rice) – but in meed to en tin writing de internation and heard Jel suitation de inght on fra	office on Monty Inquights Is use we are to Jeterny— decision makes consultation at some of the county of Mindling of Mindlin	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y have
n not in the rice) – but in meed to en tin writing de internation and heard Jel suitation de inght on fra	office on Monty Inquights Is ure we are to Jeterny— decision makes consultation at some of the county of Mindling of Mindlin	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y bave
n not in the nie) — but in need to er tin writing de into his de into his de into his de into his de into heard Jeron de into	office on Monty Inquights Is ure we are to Jeterny— decision makes consultation at some of the county of Mindling of Mindlin	anday and Tare: considering at any of the king process in response he letters or hent and and ins bureauch letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implie send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y bave
n not in the rice) — but in meed to en in writing de into his ude in meard Jelland Jelland de in meard jel	office on Mony thoughts Is use we are to Jesemy — decision makes consultation at some of particular consultation at some	onday and Tate: considering at any of the king process on response the letters contains and are letters and letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implic send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y bave
n not in the rice) — but in heed to er in writing to less them a lived). Ing looked heard Jel sultation do heard	office on Monty Inquights Is ure we are to Jeterny— decision makes consultation at some of the county of Mindling of Mindlin	onday and Tate: considering at any of the king process on response the letters contains and are letters and letters and	uesday (al this from varies en if yes, I s in oming in — e responding ratio and r	though ha the correst tails used, think we s d I discuss I don't thin tig to it, po minelphul	ppy to joi pondents that he v should no sed the F ik we can sinting the	point of vill factor t respond Of implic send a em in the	view: (the po I to the ations respon directi	do they Ints they letters - Which - Which se - The on of thi	oelieve have ui ean be y bave

Consultation: Risks and Process

During the consultation

It is important that you continue to stress that you are taking a quasi-judicial decision. As such, you must not take into account any irrelevant considerations (whether political, economic or whatever) but reach a decision on the merits of the case.

You can refer to the advice which you have received and followed from the regulators, though it is important not to give the impression that you have been directed by them. You must have carefully considered their advice in reaching your own decision.

Given that you may change your mind as a result of the consultation, it is best if you do not, or do not appear to be, too strongly defending the proposal while it is still out for consultation. Where specific criticisms are raised, it would be safest to say that they will be carefully considered before you reach your decision.

It is best to keep to the lines that you have used to date as far as possible. However many good arguments you use, one "bad" argument could be used as the basis of a challenge. The safest course legally is to let the decision speak for itself and direct those with views to participate in the consultation exercise.

That said, it is perfectly reasonable to give primarily factual answers to questions based on the substance of the UILs (as you have done already). It is also reasonable to give a description of the process you have followed and intend to follow.

Once the consultation is over and you have reached your decision, you will then be able to defend whatever decision you make in a much more pro-active fashion than you can during the course of the consultation.

Meetings

We recommend that you do not offer meetings where they have not been requested.

Where requested, you will need to consider each meeting request on its merits. We would recommend that you agree to requests from the main opponents and would be highly unlikely to recommend meetings with individuals. There will inevitably be some grey cases in the middle where a judgement needs to be made.

One-to-one meetings with MPs do not feel consistent with the transparent approach adopted to date, and we recommend that instead you write all MPs (draft to follow).

If you did want to see MPs, a workable approach may be to have open meetings for MPs. We can discuss this further if you wish.

At all meetings we recommend that you make it clear at the start of the meeting that your primary role is to listen carefully to the representations put to you, not to engage in debate or justification of the proposed UILs. You should also encourage the attendees to make representations in writing.

Period of consultation

You may well have late responses and requests for an extension to the timetable. These will have to be considered on their merits. It may not be reasonable to furn down requests for an extension where the respondent is likely to have substantive points to make. At the same time, it would not be reasonable to allow the process to drag out interminably, so a careful balance will have to be struck. There is no need, however, to say publically that an extension might be considered in some circumstances but equally you should not categorically rule it out.

Once the deadline for comments has passed

You will need to consider all representations, clearly spending more time on those which are more relevant. We will provide you with advice and a summary of all the main representations plus a numerical indication of total representations as soon as possible after the end of the period. It will no doubt take some time for us to read all the representations and produce summaries of ones which raise new or substantive points, and we have secured extra resources for this exercise.

No decision should be taken until you have all these representations before you.

Your final decision will have to be communicated by way of a decision letter. Legal advice is that this should be taken and issued only after all the representations have been read, summarised where necessary, and published on our website.

(1) 多形型 (2) 不過 (4) 使通知的 电解系统 (4) 图 (4)

As indicated above, it is at this point that your decision can be promoted more actively

Gmail - FW: JHLetterFinal

Page 1 of 2

₩ Coogle	÷	Jeremy Hunt	<u> </u>		•
W: JHLetterFinal messages					under state from the state of t
o: jeremy				11 March 2	011 16:5
Jeremy - Here is a private ema forward to you. Have a look. A idea for you both to discuss th start some media interviews.	t some stage I thi	which I said I would nk it would be a good ouk on Monday and may			
				. •	
					;r.
2 attachments JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT4444448.txt 1K		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K			,	11 March 2	2011 17:4
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt 1K D: jeremy Here you are				11 March 2	2011 17:4
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt 1K D: jeremy Here you are				11 March 2	2011 17:4
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt 1K D: jeremy Here you are [Quoted text hidden]				11 March 2	2011 17:4
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt 1K D: jeremy Here you are [Quoted text hidden] 2 attachments JHLetterFinal.doc				11 March 2	2011 17:4
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt 1K D: jeremy Here you are [Quoted text hidden] 2 attachments JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt 1K eremy Hunt				11 March 2	
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt 1K o: jeremy Here you are [Quoted text hidden] 2 attachments JHLetterFinal.doc 45K ATT444448.txt		offer to see him			

Gmail - FW: JHLetterFinal

[Quoted text hidden] > <jhletterfinal.doc></jhletterfinal.doc>				
> >				
>				
> Sent from my iPad			• .	
Jeremy Hunt <			11 March 2	2011 18:17
To: Cc: Adam SMITH </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>٠</td> <td></td>			٠	
please arrange mtg with Lord P asap and ask John Thx	Z for brief on poir	nts he raises		
J.				
	•	•		
Begin forwarded message:				
	-			•
From: "				
Date: 11 March 2011 17:41:29 GMT To: <jeremy,< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></jeremy,<>				
Subject: FW: JHLetterFinal			•	
		ı		
[Quoted text hidden]				
JHLetterFinal.doc 45K	•		. m	
To: jeremy			11 March 2	2011 20:48
Great. [Quoted text hidden]	•			

27/04/2012

Page 2 of 2

11 March 2011

Rt Hon Jeremy Hunt MP

Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

2-4 Cockspur Street

London

SW1Y 5DH

Dear Jeremy,

As you possibly know, I've devoted the past thirty years of my life to the issues of media plurality and preserving the widest consumer choice in the provision of both information and entertainment. I believe it is the responsibility of public policy to ensure the independence and diversity of opinion that have been a unique hallmark of our national culture – a quality much envied in other parts of the world.

I've also attempted to be strictly non-partisan in my commitment to these issues.

At different times this has led to battles with most of the relevant unions and trade bodies, all of the broadcasters, and even my own Party!

In every case, what I was opposing was the concentration of power - be it from the market or elsewhere. The impact of new communication technologies has, if anything, made this more rather than less challenging.

My passion was always based on a conviction that 'information' and its related industries are unlike any other, in that they have an enormous influence on the broadest range of opinions and behaviour - in fact on the very health of society.

In principle, I welcome much of what you've been able to achieve in respect to the future of Sky News case. However, experience suggests that, when dealing with News Corporation and its Chairman, the devil lies very much in the detail.

But before going into any of that detail I feel I should set out a few overriding concerns.

The first is that the level of unregulated market and financial power that will accrue to News Corporation as a result of this transaction is such as to ensure the eventual emasculation of 'free to air 'public service broadcasting' as we have known it.

Moreover, recent experience adds another serious concern, that the BBC, along with Channel Four will, in a relatively short time, become publicly funded Research and Development operations for subscription services. This has already happened to PBS in the United States and is worth a much longer discussion than is possible in this note.

I fear that in hindsight these developments will be seen to have dated from, and been accelerated by the completion of the News Corporation takeover.

I find it hard to imagine that this is your intention, and if I learned one thing from my thirteen years in Government it's that a great deal of political capital can be spent clearing up the unintended consequences of what might, at the time, have appeared to have been an expedient decision.

My second overriding concern is that the clearance the News Corporation bid received from the European Commission was based, at least in part, on the astonishing notion that since there had been no direct experience of the market-distorting effects of 'bundling' it was impossible to find against it. It is equally true to say that there was no direct experience of the dangers of 'credit default swaps', but that didn't prevent them from bringing the world as close as its ever been to financial meltdown!

I would argue that competition law, in a fast moving sector like the media, must be able to take account of, and make judgements based on 'highly probable' as well as 'actual' market dominance.

Turning to the specifics of the case you are currently considering.

It appears to me that the proposed 'undertakings in lieu' (UILs) do not take into account the following issues:

- 1. They only attempt to address the impact of the proposed transaction with regard to news. In doing so they fail to consider the longer-term effect on plurality across the media as a whole.
- 2. They fail to consider the ability of News Corporation and Sky to bring together their advertising sales houses and, by bundling advertising packages from television and newspapers together, undercut their competitors, leading to a significant distortion and subsequent weakening of competition in the advertising market.

- 3. The UILs fail to address the unfettered ability of News Corporation to use its newspapers, and its online products such as 'The Daily', to cross-promote Sky's content and services including its broadband services. This was something that I consistently warned against during the passage of the last Communications Bill.
- 4. They fail to address the longer term impact on British audiences of the greatly enhanced market power that News Corporation will have (not least because of its access to BSkyB's cash-flows) when acquiring contractual rights to individual talent, as well as to television programming such as sports, films and other high cost material such as drama. Over time this will unquestionably diminish the ability of other broadcasters to compete for these rights, thus depriving non-Sky subscribers of access to much of this programming. You only have to imagine the 'Premier League effect' translated into other genres to understand where this could lead us.
- 5. The UILs fail to address the potential for the 'bundling' of services, such as newspapers, Sky, broadband packages and online products in a way that effectively represents a form of predatory pricing, which is detrimental to competitors, and therefore ultimately to choice for consumers.
- 6. Moreover, with specific regard to news, the proposed UILs do not:
- Specify the process by which the independent Chair and Directors of Sky News will be appointed
- Specify the manner in which the Chair and Directors would be able to remedy any editorial or commercial interference in Sky News by News Corp.
- Set out any mechanism by which members of the Murdoch family, or interests affiliated with them, could be prevented from acquiring or influencing any of the 60.9% shares of Sky News not owned by News Corp.
- Define the meaning of the "material breach" which would allow News Corp. to terminate the carriage agreement for Sky News.

Separately, in its letter to you of March 1, 2011, Ofcom suggests that "the Government should consider undertaking a wider review of the statutory framework to ensure sufficient plurality in the public interest in the longer term".

It goes further; stating that "the current system is deficient in failing to provide for intervention to be considered where plurality concerns arise in the absence of a corporate transaction involving media enterprises."

I urge you to implement such a review as soon as possible, and certainly well ahead of the forthcoming Communications Bill.

In the House of Lords and elsewhere I have repeatedly called for a comprehensive 'cross-media impact study' - but so far to no avail. I would also strongly urge that you instruct Ofcom to commission such a study as an evidence-based prelude to a review of the statutory framework governing the whole area of (new and old) media plurality.

Taken together, I believe that the case for a wholesale review of the policy framework within which we are all attempting to navigate our way forward is not only justified but probably way overdue.

It might interest you to know that the terms of reference of the Joint Scrutiny Committee, on what became the 2003 Communications Act, did not permit us to make any policy recommendations in respect of the Internet.

If it seemed a pretty daft decision then, in hindsight it was patently absurd!

There is one further issue which I think needs to be urgently addressed. Internationally, regulatory frameworks have been established to promote 'reasonable' platform access fees (both the size and direction of payments) for public service channels. These interventions are made in recognition of the fact that normal commercial negotiations are unlikely to deliver an optimal market outcome.

In all developed markets, apart from the UK, platform operators make some contribution to broadcasters and/or content providers in return for the right to distribute public service channels; in the form of copyright fees, privileged access and/or payment of incremental distribution fees.

The situation in the UK is an increasingly indefensible historical anomaly, and one which needs to be addressed as soon as possible.

Specifically, whilst all UK public service channels have 'must offer' obligations to any platform with a "significant number of end users", there are no active 'must carry' obligations on the part of platform operators. This situation enables platform operators to charge the PSBs significant platform access fees. For example, the public service channels (all the BBC licence funded channels,

S272 and S273 of the Communications Act

ITV1, Channel 4 and Channel 5) are estimated to have incurred c.£18m in platform access fees payable to Sky in 2009 alone!

There needs to be a specific focus on the introduction of 'must carry' obligations, along with a fully transparent refinement to Sky's current charging methodology. Contrast the situation in the US where only this week, Chase Carey, COO and Deputy Chair of News Corporation, said that Fox News would be looking for a "significant increase" in carriage fees from cable systems in the current round of negotiations!

I believe this is a pivotal moment for the communications sector. I find myself writing to you from the United States which, experience suggests, is not a marketplace for ideas and cultural excellence that we should necessarily be seeking to emulate - we in Britain happen to have found, or at least stumbled upon a public/private mix that works.

I urge you to use all the powers available to you to thoughtfully protect and build on it.

Kindest regards	

om:			·	
ént:	14 March 2			
o:		F PATRICK;	ZEFF JON	MITH, Adam
::	OLDFIELD	JONATHAN		
.c: Subject:		raction required news	corn/hskyh merger	τ
abject.	inc. Orgene	action required news	corp/bakyb merger	
		•		
Patrick				
				•
Many thanks for brie	fing SoS this mor	ning on the Newsco	opr/BSkyB merger.	
•	•		. (clear that we should
				UILs. His priority wa t take care to avoid
masinie innh Hoies.				
Dossible loop floles.				
n meetings, SoS w		be seen to be, ever		
n meetings, SoS wo	rger. To that end	SoS agreed he wo	uld consider reque	sts for meetings on
n meetings, SoS workings of the mewritten evidence had	rger. To that end I been submitted.	SoS agreed he wo	uld consider reque wanted the alliance	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS workings of the me written evidence had hrough Slaughter ar	rger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS workings of the me written evidence had hrough Slaughter ar	rger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS wo opponents of the me written evidence had hrough Slaughter ar epresentations they	rger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS workings of the meaning of the mean	rger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS workings of the meaning of the mean	rger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS workings of the meaning of the mean	rger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS workings of the meaning of the mean	rger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS workings of the meaning of the mean	erger. To that end I been submitted. nd May to be awa have made throu	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS was personnents of the meaning them evidence had a hrough Slaughter are representations they wany thanks	erger. To that end I been submitted. Ind May to be awa I have made through	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
n meetings, SoS work opponents of the meanitten evidence had hrough Slaughter and epresentations they many thanks Original Messagerom: KILGARRIFF	erger. To that end I been submitted. Ind May to be awa I have made through	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
meetings, SoS was poponents of the meaning of the meetings, Sont of the meetings, So	erger. To that end I been submitted. Ind May to be awa I have made through	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings one of bodies working
meetings, SoS was personents of the mean vitten evidence had been been been been been been been bee	erger. To that end I been submitted. Ind May to be away Thave made through	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a ughout this process	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings ond e of bodies working to meet, given the
meetings, SoS was personnents of the mean written evidence had a hrough Slaughter and representations they many thanks Original Message From: KILGARRIFF Sent: 14 March 2017	erger. To that end I been submitted. Ind May to be away Thave made through	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a ughout this process	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings ond e of bodies working to meet, given the
n meetings, SoS was popponents of the mean written evidence had through Slaughter are representations they wany thanks	erger. To that end I been submitted. Ind May to be away Thave made through	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a ughout this process	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings ond e of bodies working to meet, given the
meetings, SoS was personnents of the mean written evidence had a hrough Slaughter and representations they many thanks Original Message From: KILGARRIFF Sent: 14 March 2017	erger. To that end I been submitted. Ind May to be away Thave made through	SoS agreed he wo In particular, SoS ware of this position a ughout this process	uld consider reque wanted the alliance and his willingness	ests for meetings ond e of bodies working to meet, given the

In essence if opposed parties seek a meeting/meetings - we determine the who, when and how. If we seek meetings we invite the invitees to determine the terms with the likelihood of lengthening the process.

The meetings can only be the opportunity for those opposed to emphasise and reinforce points we would want them to make in the written consultation and for the SoS to clarify his understanding of the points made. So better when the consultation has closed.

More pragmatically the obvious meeting is with the loose coalition of opposed media interests and on behalf of whom we have had a regular stream of letters from Slaughter + May - Solicitors.

Any meeting would need to see the SoS in listening mode - the meeting is not and should not a opportunity for the SoS to attempt to persuade those attending that its provisional decision is the right decision.	
	•
Original Message From: Sent: 14 March 2011 08:46 To: ZEFF JON KILGARRIFF PATRICK; SMITH, Adam Subject: RE: Urgent - action required newscorp/bskyb merger	
With apologies for the short notice, SoS would like to meet to discuss the legal advice at 9.30a	m.
Jon/Patrick - are you both able to attend?	
Thanks	
Original Message	
From: Sent: 14 March 2011 08:02	
To: ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATRICK; SMITH, Adam Cc	
Subject: RE: Urgent - action required newscorp/bskyb merger	
All,	
Just to let you know, I'll be out of the office from 8.30 until approximately 10 at a medical appointment.	
Having discussed with Patrick over the last week, our view is both that grouping people togeth would be sensible. However, it may prove difficult (within a relatively short consultation window see everyone. If the SoS wishes to be proactive in meeting people, then it will be difficult to off eetings, and then not be able to arrange them before the close of the consultation, so this mixture the effect of lengthening the consultation period.	v) to er
Just some initial thoughts	
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Email:	
Original Message Fron Sent: 13 March 2011 20:04	
To: ZEFE ION: KILGARRIFF PATRICK; SMITH, Adam Cc: Subject: Urgent - action required newscorp/bskyb merger	
ear all	

morning. I will ask Will to arrange a slot in the diary. He is likely to want to meet the key ponents of the deal during the consultation to show that he has met and listened to both sides.

I have spoken to Jonathan Stephens tonight who would be very grateful if we could pull together a list of the organisations/people sos might see for 10.00am pls?

Presumably we could go for those people who wrote in to the original ofcom report? Could we group some of them together to avoid numerous meetings?

It's not impossible that sos will take the advice in the submission (ie only meet on request) but given what I've heard over the weekend I do think it will be unlilkely, so we now need to get a back up plan in place.

Many thanks			٠.
		•	
	<u>. </u>		:

Very happy to discuss

Sent from my BlackBerry Wireless Device

Uts

_		4 6
1 ~ 4	A.FA 1951	Eliin+
To:	JETEINV	K TESSES
. • .	~~.~	
	Jeremy	FIMILI

From

Team:Media

Tel:

Date: 17/03/2011

NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER

Issue

- Advice from OFT and Ofcom on representations on the UILs.
- · Meeting with main opponents of the merger.

Timing

Immediate.

commendation and Advice

We recommend that you continue to get appropriate advice from Ofcom and OFT on the substantive responses to the consultation on the UILs to see whether they raise any points which might lead you to reject or amend the UILs.

Draft letters for your signature are attached.

We have now had the response from Slaughter & May, BECTU and BT (attached) which should be enclosed with the letters.

The main group of opponents who Staughter & May act for (BT, Guardian Media Group, Associated Newspapers, Trinity Mirror, Northcliffe Media and Telegraph Media Group) have also asked for a meeting with you to explain their points. They would like Ofcom, and OFT to be present which we agree would be very sensible as they too will want to hear the points explained and, if necessary, seek clarification.

I suggest your office get in touch with them to agree a suitable date. The contact is Joh Moleod

As of this afternoon, we have received over 10,000 responses, all but 500 of which are part of an organised e-mail campaign. Of the remaining 500, the vast majority are also from members of the public who are opposed to the merger. We will give you an update when the consultation formally closes on Monday at midday.

cc Jonathan Stephens Jon Zeff Keith Smith Patrick Kilgarriff Carola Geist-Divver

RESTRICTED Adam Smith Sue Beeby

om:	27.14. 1.2077.00.27	•	•
sént:	21 March 2011 09:35	A DV OF CTATES OFFICE	
To:		'ARY OF STATE'S OFFICE; ZEFF ION: GFIST-DIVVER CA	POLA
Cc:	SMITH, Adam, BEEBY, Su		KOLA,
Subject:	RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB	•	
	NEI TETTS COM, JOSKID		
		,	
	•	•	•
asked for the consultation	ultation point. S&M have g to be extended until after th to formally extend the cons	e meeting, so I think there	
same thing), it seems to me see circumstances, I wou atternally at least) that the during the meeting. But, gi	ed, we had over 38,000 cone that it will take some time ald suggest that we do not one SoS would have to take in iven the number of responsty, provided that is, as Stuar	for the consultation responsible for the extend the consultate to account anything new was so far, I don't think we	onses to be fully analysed. In ation, but recognise which the alliance says
		,	•
,	·		•
Legal Advisers to the Denarti	nent for Culture. Media and Si	nort	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Eman	<u>_</u> _		
Fron Sent: 18 March 2011 18:25 To: SECRETARY OF STATE'S		ICV. CEICT DIVAVED CAROLA	
SMITH, Adam; BEEBY	ZEFF JON; KILGARRIFF PATR	ICK; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA	\ ;
Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/E		•	
,	•		
			•
Many thanks. Taking yo	our points in turn:		
•		•	
·	e the response from the onsultation period ends of	• •	hould go ahead and see
- Involled average E	Ed Dichardo from Ofcom	(and possibly) and Clive Maxwell
from OFT (and p	Ed Richards from Ofcom		ds on how many people
the SoS wants at thousands so you accommodate th	t the meeting. I expect th	nat the opponents will w xpectations. That said,	ant to bring a cast of however, I would try and
•	are the PR neonle co	ordinating the opposes	ts and who asked for the
meeting so, yes,	the contact is correct.	ordinating the opponen	is and who asked for the
	•	•	

	•			-
$\overline{}$				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•	
From: OLDFIELD PAUL On Beha	If Of SECRETARY OF	STATE'S OFFICE		
Sent: 18 March 2011 17:54		•	•	
To:	JONE WILCARDIES DAT	TOTAL CETAT DIVERS	NABOLA	· .
Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF		RICK; GEIST-DIVVER C	AROLA;	
Subject: RE: NEWS CORP/BSKYB				
SoS signed the letters this afterno	oon and as ki	ndly issued with the att	achments.	•
SoS has also said he'd be happy to	a coo tha Claughtar an	d May raprocented are	un A four proctical a	loctions on that
What timescale are we ta	_	• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
What timescale are we ta Who from OFCOM and O	-	we have to see them b	elore the consultatio	
• Can I just check the conta		email address.	Is that right?	
			13 11101118.111	
could you confirm with ar	nd then we'll look to s	et something up.		
			•	
Paul.		•		
				,
From:	•		• .	
Sent: 17 March 2011 17:39 To:			,	
Cc: STEPHENS JONATHAN; ZEFF	JON: KILGARRIFF PA	TRICK: GEIST-DIVVER (CAROLA	
OLDFIELD PAUL; SMITH, A				
Subject: NEWS CORP/BSKYB ME	RGER			•
Importance: High				
Please find a submission on	the above.		•	
			•	
ave deliberately not attem	npted to summarise	e the main points of	the letters at this	point as I do
ot want to give the impress	sion of pre-judging	their arguments wh	ich will need care	ful
consideration. The Slaught			ve executive sum	maries if the
SoS would like to get an ear	ly indication of the	ir concerns.		
]			
				•
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
				•
DCMS		al appare continuous and a second operation of the continuous states are the		and the second of the second o
2-4 Cockspur Street				
London SW1Y 5DH		•		
			•	

	and the second			
m :	SMITH, Adam			
Sent:	24 March 2011 12:40	5 7FFF 10N		
To: Cc:	OLDFIELD PAUL; BEEBY	, Sue; ZEFF JON		
Subject:	RE: List of attendees fro	om		
No public affairs advisors from N		our meetings with the	m. It was News employe	es plus
lawyers wasn't it? So I still feel th	ney shouldn't be there.			
From: OLDFIELD PAUL				
Sent: 24 March 2011 12:39		• •		
To: BEEBY, Sue; ZEFF JON; SMI	TH, Adam;			
Cc:	e			
Subject: FW: List of attendees f	rom			
Yaws pls				
From:].		
Sent: 24 March 2011 12:20				
To: OLDFIELD PAUL Cc:				
Subject: RE: List of attendees f	rom			
	,			
Hello Paul				S.
Perhaps there is a misunderstan	ding about our role. The	ro is nothing in V	presence th	ost would
make the meeting indirect or no			F	
such a setting and we routinely				
the alliance.				
re constant and the state of the		. THE POST OF THE		
If, notwithstanding this clarificate course, quite happy to accede to				
the public affairs advisers to			nave placed an equivaler	it stricture
st wishes				
			· .	
Chairman Corporate & Public Affa Fox Court	airs	Commence of the Commence of th	tion to the second seco	
14 Gray's Inn Road		•		
London WC1X 8WS		•		
		•		
•				
		•		
	• ,			
		,		

		-		
Auvocacy stants	mere.		•	
Global Agenous	of the Year, The Holmes Report, 2009, 2010			
	onsultancy of the Year, PRCA Awards, 2009, 2010			
🥠 🗦 lic Relations	s Agency of the Year in Europe, International Business /	Awards 2010		
PR Lion Winner	r, Cannes Lions International Advertising Festival, 2009,	2010		
Please consider the e	nvironment before printing this email.			
J		•		
Follow me on twitte	er			
	and the state of the			
· 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
	ELD PAUL [mailto:			,
	ch 2011 09:22			
To: Cc:				
* ' I	List of attendees from \$,	
				•
manks for sei	nding over this list.			
We don't feet	it is appropriate for you and your collectue from	Mahar Shanduda	k ta jain tha maatin	a this afternoon
	lit is appropriate for you and your colleague from se happy to meet with the media groups below ar			
	neeting direct, and in confidence with them.	id their legal repr	escritatives. The woo	id like to
We'll look for	ward to seeing Ms Bailey, Mr Miller, Lord Black, N	Ar Beatty and Mr	Louveaux this aftern	oon.
Regards				
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Paul.				
Paul Oldfield				
	ate Secretary to the Secretary of State		Catherine Control of Assets (Control of Control of Cont	
•	or Culture, Media and Sport			
				•
			·	A STATE OF THE STA
From:				
Sent: 25 mar	CIT COLL IS 127			
	 Meeting with the Secretary of State for Culture, M	ledia. Olympics ar	nd Sport	
		icaia, or, inpies a	id Spore	
Hello L	<u>.</u>	•		4
The current li	ne-up is:			
,				
<u>[r</u>	rinity Mirror			•
 	Glograph Modia Group			
	Telegraph Media Group — Associated News and Media			
	Slaughter and May	•		·
_	Weber Shandwick			
	Weber Shandwick	· ·		
	-			

Apologies from	vho is in the US.	
y emergencies, just email me	er egyetyt ei Allen y general filmer filmen filmer. Kanna general	
Best wishes		
·		
To:	Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	
	office at an event today. I am seeking confirmation that the clients the Secretary of State, Jeremy Hunt at 15:45 tomorrow.	you represent will
To make the necessary arranger	ments, I require a list of your attendees by close of play today.	
Kind regards,		
<u>algigi (Basalay ay Jabala)</u> T		
<u>algoritation de l'algoritation</u>	Secretary of State for Culture Media Olympia	cc & Sport
<u>a () () kan ng mga mga bili k</u>	Secretary of State for Culture; Media, Olympic Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH	cs & Sport
<u>a () () kan ng mga mga bili k</u>		cs & Sport
<u>a () () kara yo yo dali ka</u>		cs & Sport
Department for Culture, Media & S		cs & Sport
Prom: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: Sject: RE: Meeting with the		cs & Sport
Prom: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: Soject: RE: Meeting with the	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	cs & Sport
Prom: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: Soject: RE: Meeting with the	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	cs & Sport
Prom: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: E Dear Dear	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	cs & Sport
From: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: bject: RE: Meeting with the Dear Thank you – I will check with th	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	cs & Sport
Prom: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: Spect: RE: Meeting with the Dear Thank you – I will check with the Regards From:	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	cs & Sport
Prom: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To:	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	cs & Sport
From: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: bject: RE: Meeting with the Dear Thank you – I will check with th Regards From: Sent: 22 March 2011 14:49 To: Cc:	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport	cs & Sport
From: Sent: 22 March 2011 15:50 To: bject: RE: Meeting with the Dear Thank you – I will check with th Regards From: Sent: 22 March 2011 14:49 To: Cc:	Sport 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1Y 5DH Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics and Sport e parties and come back to you.	cs & Sport

Lyould like to schodule a meeting between the Sacre	tary of State, Jeremy Hunt, and individuals represented by
	relation to the Secretary of State's recent decision on the
proposed News Corp acquisition of BSkyB.	
e Secretary of State is available from 15:45 until 16	:45 on Thursday 24 March at the Department for Culture,
Media & Sport, 2-4 Cockspur Street, London, SW1y 50	DH.
vill act as y	our point of contact and can be contacted on
In the meantime, if I can be of assistance, please call r	me on the number below.
Manada manamata	
Kind regards,	
Department for Culture, Media & Sport 2-4 Cockspur Stre	Secretary of State for Culture, Media, Olympics & Sport set, London, SW1Y 5DH
***********	********
s email and its contents are the property of the	
you are not the intended recipient of this messa	
All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a mi	
	s by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service
	ership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number
2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email wa	s certified virus free. ly logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.
Communications via the GSI may be automatical	ry logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.
. CMGRP UK Limited Registered office: Ground Floor, 84 Eccleston Sq	uare, London SW1V 1PX, England Registered number: 2442501
This message contains information which may be confidential and privil this message for the intended recipient), you may not use, copy, dissen in the message. If you have received the message in error, please advi	ninate or disclose to anyone the message or any information contained
Thank you very much.	
and the first of the second of the second	
	id scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus
mber 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, plea	in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate
	lly logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.
***********	********
This email and its contents are the property of the	Department for Culture, Media and Sport.
If you are not the intended recipient of this messa	
All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a mi	
	s by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service
	ership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number
2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email wa	
Communications via the GSI may be automatical	lly logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.
This email was received from the INTERNET an	nd scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus
	in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate
Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, ple	
Communications via the GSi may be automatical	lly logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email and its contents are the property of the	
you are not the intended recipient of this messa	
A H DOME CHIMAN IS RECURRED AND STOLED FOR A TILL	ATTACATA OT A THAILMIS

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable & Wireless Worldwide in partnership with Message Labs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

mmunications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk. Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

Media Directorate		
*		
RESTRICTED		
To Secretary of State	cc Jonathan Stephens	
	Jon Zeff	A Jam Surith
File Ref	Rita Patel Carola Geist-Divver	Adam Smith Sue Beeby
Date 18 April 2011		

NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER

This minute is a brief update on progress and likely timings. We explored this morning with the OFT and OFCOM the outstanding issues, the process of handling them between News Corp, OFT/Ofcom and you, and the timetable.

- 2 We assumed that you would want to move as early as possible to a decision on the UILs, even if there was a subsequent need for a further, short (7 day) consultation on agreed changes to the undertakings (likely), subject to following due and secure process. You will also need to assess the risk involved in agreeing the UILs before the operational agreements (see below). On the other hand, the longer before your decision, the more opportunity for other difficulties to arise.
- 3 The carriage and brand licensing agreements must, according to the UILs on which we consulted, be agreed prior to the date the UILs are themselves accepted (if they are accepted) by you. OFT/Ofcom have had two rounds of clarification with News Corp on these agreements to ensure that they are meeting what they committed to in the UILs and associated Business Plan. These agreements depend on a number of operational agreements (eg ad sales and broadcast and technical services). These operational agreements could be agreed before or after a decision on the UILs: the News Corp assumption is that they would follow, and your decision could then be made more quickly (though there need be no impact on the overall timetable to completion). The OFT will advise, in the light of their discussions, on the level of risk involved, since, once the UILs are approved, your leverage over the essential operational agreements would be considerably reduced.
- 4 OFT have identified four key issues: Finance (especially the inflation cap); levels of Marketing and Promotion; Diversification (extent to which New Co will be able to diversify); and the mechanics of the process there are complex interactions between the timings of the bid process and the establishment of New Co which have to happen in a sensible order if risks are to be minimised and the UILs have the desired effect.

RESTRICTED

Department for Culture, Media and Sport

5 Our current expectation of the timetable is:

W/c 18 April – OFT will be communicating with News Corp in relation to points raised in the consultation.

W/c 3 May - DCMS appoints external lawyers to examine the carriage and licensing agreements from a contractual perspective.

W/c 9 May DCMS conference with Counsel on proposed consultation responses.

W/c 16 May (or possibly the week before): the OFT proposed this morning that they submit to you their initial advice on the agreements (including whether amendments to the UILs should be pursued).

6 This suggests that a final decision might be possible (just) by the end of May, if you leave the operational agreements to be agreed by you subsequently.

Implications of the Phone-Hacking investigations

7 The Phone-hacking issues as currently admitted by News Corp cannot properly be considered by you when making your decision on the matters of plurality which were the subject of the public interest intervention. However, it is the nature of undertakings that they depend to a certain extent on trust. Our advice is therefore that those activities may be relevant to your decision, but only to the extent that they suggested that you could not reasonably expect News Corp to abide by their undertakings, for example if the wrong-doing was known-of and endorsed or ordered at a senior level within News Corp. This might also be relevant to the level of risk you want to assume in relation to the operational agreements (see above).

		100.00	_		-
			f. L	- 12-1	
KI.	ST	RI		- E-	

rom: ent: o: ubject	Adam Smith [
egin fa	orwarded message:
F D	rom: ate: 18 May 2012 11:06:28 GMT+01:00
	o: ubject: FW: Comms Meeting Actions
S T C S	rom: OLDFIELD PAUL ent: 18 April 2011 10:42 o: SMITH, Adam; ubject: Comms Meeting Actions ctions for our Comms meeting this morning [if!supportLists] • [endif] Adam to speak to M Gove's SpAd re changes in curriculum affecting number of children studying Sports, Arts and Music. ACTION - Adam [if!supportLists] • [endif] SoS asked whether we could/ should look to invoke the PI test re 'fit and proper person' re Newscorp/ Sky merger. SoS also asked for a likely timetable in concluding the process- ie what are next steps and dates. ACTION -
Pr	aul Oldfield Fincipal Private Secretary to the Secretary of State epartment for Culture, Media and Sport
T) ar	**************************************

18/05/2012

Page 2 of 2

All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months. The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

To: Secretary of State

From:

Team: Media

Tel:

Date: 13/05/2011

NEWS CORP/BSKYB MERGER

Issue

To update you on progress.

Recommendation

2. To note.

Siming

3. In the course of business.

Advice

- 4. We met Ofcom, OFT and Pinsent Masons (our external lawyers) on Wednesday to discuss progress to date and next steps on the proposed merger.
- 5. Both Ofcom and OFT report that there has been good progress in the discussion with News Corp who have now responded positively to virtually all the key issues and (eventually) provided all the documentation requested, including full forms of the brand licensing and carriage agreements and the Articles of Association. Ofcom's view is that they are now down to drafting points with News Corp and OFT also say that agreement has been reached on almost all the important issues, including changes to the UILs. The most significant change to the UILs is provision for the appointment of an independent "monitoring trustee" to ensure that News Corp complies with its undertakings in respect of all the operation agreements (i.e., not the carriage and brand licensing agreements which you have to approve, but the other agreements covering, for example, advertising sales and leasing of land and buildings which have to be agreed before spin-off).
- 6. Pinsent Masons have been looking at the Agreements from the commercial perspective of Newco (which, of course, does not exist yet) and have raised a number of good points which we have instructed them to raise with News Corp's lawyers.
- 7. Both OFT and Ofcom propose to provide final written advice after the UILs and key Agreements have been agreed. In terms of firming, OFT and Ofcom think this will take at least another 2-3 weeks.

Next Steps

8. When you receive the advice from the regulators and officials on the Agreements

RESTRICTED

and the UILs, you will need to decide whether to:

- refer the merger to the Competition Commission;
- accept the UILs as they currently stand and agree that the merger can proceed;
- accept the regulators' advice that the UILs require amendment and have a further consultation period of (at least) 7 days.
- 9. All options will require a statement (though a written one should suffice if the merger is referred) and the publication of various documents. In the case of a referral:
 - the OFT and Ofcom reports
 - a summary of the representations made on the UILs.
- 10. If you are accepting the UILs (with or without amendment), in addition to the above you will also need to publish:
 - the UILs
 - · a reasoned response to the points raised in the consultation
 - the draft Articles of Association (probably: we will advise further on this)
- 11. We do not propose to publish the carriage and brand licensing agreements as they contain commercially sensitive information.
- 12. Any statement will also need to cover phone-hacking and its relationship to your decision.

Possible Time Line

- 13. For illustrative purposes, if we are in a position to put advice to you about 3 weeks from now, and you decided to consult on revised UILs, the timeline could look like this:
 - advice w/o 6 June
 - decision wie 6 June
 - oral statement w/c 6 June
 - consultation ends c. 17 June
 - advice on consultation w/c 20 June
 - final statement (may not need to be oral) and decision wic 20 June

Handling

14. We should continue to take the line that we will announce a decision as soon as possible once we have carefully considered all the representations on the UILs and Ofcom and OFT's advice on the UILs and brand licensing and carriage agreements.

cc:
Jonathan Stephens
Jon Zeff

Carola Geist-Divver

Adam Smith
Sue Beeby

News Corp BSkyB merger

Lines to take

- Phone hacking is wrong and illegal. The law is quite clear and the presecuting authorities should follow it wherever it leads.
- The Culture Secretary has to make a quasi-judicial decision about the impact
 of the proposed merger on media plurality issues alone. The Culture
 Secretary will only allow this transaction to proceed and accept the
 undertakings in lieu if they are legally robust and enforceable, and address
 media plurality concerns.
- The Culture Secretary has at all times sought and followed advice from OFT and Ofcom, the independent and expert regulators. He has been as transparent as possible, publishing much more than required to do by the legislation.
- He has already consulted on the undertakings and, having carefully
 considered representations, has further strengthened them. Nothing raised in
 the consultation exercise led the regulators to reconsider their earlier advice.
- In fine with the legislation, he is now having a further consultation period which ends on 8 July.
- This decision is to be made by my RHF the Culture Secretary. I have no role
 in it. The Culture Secretary did not discuss this decision with me or any other
 Cabinet colleague.
- The Secretary of State takes the view that News have offered serious undertakings and discussed them in good faith. In all the circumstances and given that the implementation of those undertakings will be overseen by the Monitoring Trustee and thereafter monitored and if necessary enforced by the OFT, he takes the view that there are sufficient safeguards to ensure compliance with the undertakings. Furthermore, the various agreements entered into pursuant to the undertakings will each be enforceable contracts. Therefore whilst the phone hacking allegations are very serious they were not material to his consideration.

Background

On 3 March the Culture Secretary announced that, on the basis of the advice he had received from OFT and Ofcom, he believed that the proposed undertakings given by News Corp as part of their proposed merger with BSkyB addressed the media plurality concerns that Ofcom had identified in its report of 31 December 2010, and were practically and financially viable for up to 10 years.

The undertakings provide that Sky News be spun-off as an independent public limited company. Shares are to be distributed amongst the existing shareholders of Sky in line with their existing shareholdings. The effect of this would be that, after the proposed News/BSkyB merger was completed, the shareholdings in Sky News would remain as if the merger transaction had not happened. The new company would have a majority of independent non-executive directors and have long-term carriage and brand licensing agreements with the newly-merged News/BSkyB company so as to ensure its financial viability. The undertakings specify that News would not be able to increase its shareholding in the new company without the permission of the Secretary of State for a period of 10 years. After that period, any reacquisition would be subject to the general legislative merger control provisions, including a reference to the Competition Commission on plurality grounds depending on circumstances at that time.

As the Enterprise Act 2002 requires, the Secretary of State published these undertakings for a public consultation which ended on 21 Match. He received over 40,000 representations to this consultation, including a very large number of near-identical responses as a result of internet campaigns. He also met representatives from Trinity Mirror, Guardian Media Group, Telegraph Media Group, Associated News and Media, and Slaughter and May on 24 March and met Avaaz on 15 April.

A number of constructive changes were suggested to strengthen the editorial independence and financial viability of Sky News which the Secretary of State has accepted. In line with the legislation, he is having a further consultation period ending at midday on Friday 8 July 2011. Once this second consultation process is competed, he will decide whether to accept the undertakings or refer the merger to the Competition Commission.

The Secretary of State's decision in this case has to be based on media plurality issues, as this was specified in the notice issued. The Secretary of State has said that he is satisfied that these undertakings were offered in good faith to address the issues of media plurality raised by Ofcom in its original report, and that they address those issues.

News Corporation's proposed acquisition of BSkyB

Supplementary Q&A

Phone hacking

Phone hacking allegations show that News Corp cannot be trusted to honour the undertakings they have given as part of the BSkyB merger?

The Culture Secretary has to look at the safeguards contained in the undertakings News Corp have given as part of the merger process based on their merits, and consider whether these safeguards are sufficient to ensure compliance. Both the UIL and Articles of Association contain robust safeguards, the UIL and Articles of Association are legally binding agreements.

Safeguards include:

- Independent directors
- A corporate governance and editorial committee
- A Monitoring Trustee.
- OFT's on-going monitoring

Ofcom also has a role in ensuring that all persons who hold a broadcasting licence should be and continue to remain "fit and proper persons".

The decision on the merger should be delayed until the results of the phone-hacking inquiries are known?

The merger has been investigated on the basis of the effect it could have on media plurality.

The Secretary of State takes the view that News have offered serious undertakings and discussed them in good faith. In all the direumstances and given that the implementation of those undertakings will be overseen by the Monitoring Trustee and thereafter monitored and if necessary enforced by the OFT, he takes the view that there are sufficient safeguards to ensure compliance with the undertakings. Furthermore, the various agreements entered into pursuant to the undertakings will each be enforceable contracts. Therefore whilst the phone hacking allegations are very serious they were not material to his consideration.

The merger should be looked at again in terms of the need for a genuine commitment to the broadcasting standards objectives, as set out in the Communications Act 2003?

			Restricted – Mark	et Sensitive		
		•				
						•
	•					
	•				-	
	-					
					t	
						•
***						*
						٠.
	1					
						•
					-,	
. [7
						,
•						
'						
						,
L			· ·			_





ent: 18 Mo: ubject: Fwd egin forwar From: Subject	m Smith May 2012 11:15 I: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting rded message: "FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00 et: FW: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
egin forwar From: Date: Subject	rded message: "FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00 ct: FW: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
egin forwar From: Date: To: ' Subject	rded message: "FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00 ct: FW: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
From: From: Date: To: ' Subject	rded message: "FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00 ct: FW: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
From: Date: 1 To: ' Subject	"FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00
From: Date: 1 To: ' Subject	"FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00
From: Date: 1 To: ' Subject	"FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00
From: Date: 1 To: ' Subject	"FRENCH, Rita" < 18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00
Date: 1 To: ' Subject From:	18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00 ct: FW: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
Date: 1 To: ' Subject From:	18 May 2012 11:07:16 GMT+01:00 ct: FW: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
Subject	OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
From:	OLDFIELD PAUL 27 June 2011 10:25
	27 June 2011 10:25
	27 June 2011 10:25
	27 June 2011 10:25
To: SM	ITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue
Cc. Per	rmanent Secretary: ZEFF JON; SMITH, (
Subjec	ct: RESTRCITED - Comms Meeting
Oviden	undete from SoS' Commo moeting this morning
Quick u	update from SoS' Comms meeting this morning.
<	
L	
4	
</td <td>-[if !supportLists]>• <!--[endif]-->SoS said he would like to press ahead with statement on BskyB on Thursday. SoS said he would like to publish all docs (inc</td>	-[if !supportLists]>• [endif] SoS said he would like to press ahead with statement on BskyB on Thursday. SoS said he would like to publish all docs (inc
	brand licensing and carriage agreements – even if redacted) and would like to
	press News Corp for those docs this week. We discussed having a quick handling
	meeting this afternoon to discuss draft statement etc. ACTION: Rita
. <	
4	

Page 2 of 2

Paul.		
Paul Oldfield		
•	y to the Secretary of State	
Department for Culture,	Media and Sport	
	, .	

This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it. All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

om: Lent: To: Cc: Subject:	29 June 2011 14:0 SMITH, Adam; ZEFF JON; GEIST- RE: News Corpora	F DIVVER CAROL		000367)	A
Adam,					
	ng from News on this? I' inges have a knock on eff				
Thanks,					
mail:	partment for Culture, Media	and Sport	÷.		
From: SMITH, Adam Sent: 29 June 2011 10: To Cc: ZEFF JON; GEIST-D: Subject: RE: News Corp	PATEL RITA	12561-0000367)		
Spoke to Fred and he sa them.	w our point. He's going to h	nave a chat to t	heir lawyers to s	ee how much o	f an issue it is for
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 10: To: SMITH, Adam; Cc: ZEFF JON; GEIST-D: Subject: RE: News Cor	PATEL RITA	12561-0000367)		
Il push back to A&O	at the same time, and see	e where we ge	t to		
Legal Advisers to the Dep Email:	partment for Culture, Media	and Sport			
Cc: ZEFF JON; GEIST-D	TEL RITA;	12561-0000367)		
I'll give him a bell now a	nd let you know how I get o	on.		<u> </u>	
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 09: To: PATEL RITA; c: ZEFF JON; GEIST-D: ubject: RE: News Corp	SMITH, Adam	12561-0000367)		

or (or Rita?) I speak to F	rea. A	aam: wiii yo	u speak to	nim or	do you t	want me	10?	
					. *		·	
					•			
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street London SW1Y 5DH								
From: PATEL RITA	·	•		<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·
t: 29 June 2011 09:26 c: ZEFF JON; GEIST-DIVVE Subject: RE: News Corporate	R CAROL ion/BSky	SMITH, Adar A B Merger (001		367)				
l agree with your assessment we should be consulting on.	t	The detail in	the UIL on p	oroposed	caps is di	rectly rele	ant and is s	something
Rita				. •				
From:	, Adam	INA/ED CADOL						
Sent: 29 June 2011 08:51 To: SMITH, Cc: PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON; Subject: FW: News Corpora	GEIST-Dition/BSky	yB Merger (00)	12561-0000	367)	:			

seems from the below that we are broadly agreed on redactions to the Ofcom report. I've prepared a ersion with nifty scissor marks (unlike the one attached by A&O) which can be published. I've thought about whether redactions should be agreed by us, and, whilst the reports are reports by OFT and Ofcom, it's right to say that it's our responsibility to ensure that there can be a proper consultation, and therefore there are not such redactions that the advice is capable of being misunderstood, or factors which were important to the regulators are redacted out.

I am concerned about the redactions which have been made to the UILs. These are consultation documents (and the only documents on which we are obliged to consult). It seems to me that there is a risk that we would not be able to fulfil our statutory duty to consult (given that this is a duty to consult on the proposed modifications and the reasons for them. There's no mechanism in the legislation which suggests that it should be possible to redact some of the information on which one is consulting. The date of the ending of the contract with Arqiva is, I think, in a different category, since that isn't material to the whole cost analysis. Moreover, we consulted before with this date redacted, and no-one has raised an issue on it.

You'll see below that I have asked News for justification of the harm which would accrue if this information were consulted on. I must say, I am not overwhelmingly convinced by the response, which irrors in some ways the response given to publication of the carriage and brand licensing agreements.

There I do see that there is some merit in the arguments put forward by News, as Sky will have similar agreements with others. However, in relation to the UILs, it seems to me that it should be perfectly possible for Sky to cogently argue in any negotiations that nothing about this particular provision creates a precedent, it was designed to remedy a media plurality point, rather than being a point taken in negotiating a solely commercial deal.

When we consulted last time, I wasn't party to the redaction process, and I wonder if it might be possible to have a discussion with News directly about this, as I do think it's an important point. We do need to resolve this relatively quickly, as the redaction from the UILs has an on-going effect on the proposed redactions from the OFT report. Ideally, I would want to resolve both by lunchtime, so we can be in the best position possible to be making an announcement tomorrow. I had a quick word with Nick Scola at the OFT yesterday, and he and Sheldon would be available for a telephone conversation with A&O early this afternoon, but I wonder if we can make any headway in advance of such a conversation? I think it's probably a matter for you rather than me though, as I've already pushed back on the point. Nick's email is also attached so that copyees not copied to that email can see the importance which the OFT placed on the point.

	•			•		
Happy to discuss.	· .		•			
	•					
	•					
			•			
		•				
	Department for Cultur	e, Media and Sp	ort ;			
Email:						
					•	
From: Cerry Darbon						
Sent: 28 June 2011 To:	-21:06					
Cc:]	•
	Corporation/BSkyB Mer	raer (0012561-0	000367)			
	• • •		,			
			· · ·			
Dear .						
	n paragraph 5.1(iv) wa					1
	sion of 14 June 2011 w we attach a mark-up v			eady for public	ation.) For	
mpleteriess/ease,	we attach a mark-up v	ersion as reque:	sted.			
< <co-#14381461-v1< th=""><th>I-Ofcom Report Nev</th><th>ws Redaction F</th><th>Requests PDF>></th><th><<co-#14381< th=""><th>1481-v1-</th><th></th></co-#14381<></th></co-#14381461-v1<>	I-Ofcom Report Nev	ws Redaction F	Requests PDF>>	< <co-#14381< th=""><th>1481-v1-</th><th></th></co-#14381<>	1481-v1-	
	1_MarchUIL_14_Ju		toquoción D.			
	-			•		
	redaction in 5.3(iii) the					
	vould prejudice their po					
	commercial discussio					
	he level of costs that a p were made public, Sl					
	ky News agreements a					
	cap (although not the					
proposing.		,				
· · · · · ·			*		,	
News would have no	objection to the reinst	atement of the v	vording which yo	u suggest in pa	aragraph 29 of	f the Ofcom
report.	*					

Kind Regards

•					
Cerry Darbon Counsel		·.			
Allen & Overy LLP		,			
	•				
www.allenovery.com/antitrust		•			
) Lie Bishops Square	•		,		
London		•			
E1 6AD				· -	
7				•	
		•			
•					
					<i>t</i>
•				·	
				, .	•
		· 			
From:					,
Sent: 28 June 2011 16:0)7				
To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (l	LN)	•		,	
Cc:					
Subject: RE: News Corp	ooration/BSkyB Merger	r (0012561-0000367	7)		
		•			
\mathcal{F}		•			•
		•			
Dear Cerry/	•	, ·			
	•	·	~ ·	•	
				. •	*
Carriage and Brand Licensing	g Agreements by close	e of play today.			•
•	•	,		•	•
In relation to your proportion we think it preferable, if the Sparticularly in relation to import legitimate commercial interest assess would follow from such	Secretary of State so dortant parts of the UILs sts. I would be grateful,	ecides, to re-consul . You state below th	t with as few re at disclosure v	edactions as pos vould harm your	sible, client's
	·	•			
•		•			-
I also note that in the ve paragraph 5.1(iv) was redact you please clarify?					
		•			-
			•	•	
It would be of immense version of the UILs showing t decides to re-consult, we wou	the changes made fron	n the consultation v	ersion to date,	as, if the Secreta	ary of State
	•	•			
In relation to the redacti					

Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to idential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). > < <co_#14373295-v1-ofcom_rews_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co_#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>: News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would gitimate commercial interests.</co_#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co_#14373295-v1-ofcom_rews_redaction_requests.pdf>	Regards,	•										
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cd Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>		,	*		•						•	
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>				÷								
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>			•									
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>										,		
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>					*							
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>			•	·			٠.			•		
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>				•							•	
Email: From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>				•		•						
From: Cerry.Darbon Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cd Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>	Legal Advisers	to the Departmen	nt for Culture,	Media ar	nd Sport							
Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cd Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>	Email:											
Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To		•	• .	•								_
Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cd Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>		•				•						
Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To							,					
Sent: 27 June 2011 22:17 To Cd Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>	From: Cerry D	arbon					<u> </u>					
To Cd Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>	,											
Cd Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>		2011 22:17										
Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>									•			
Dear I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>		love Corneration	/DCIO.D More	/0040E/	24 0000	0071						
I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to idential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). > < <co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>	Subject. RE. I	iews Corporation/	DOKYD MEI G	31 (001250	5 1 - 0000	501)					,	
I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). > < <co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>							•	•			•	
I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to dential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as hed). < <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>					\							
I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to idential have been excised. News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). > < <co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>	_] .										
News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). > < <co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>	Dear				٠.							
News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as ched). <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_rews_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_rews_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>				•								
News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as shed). <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>></co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>			d Ofcom repo	rts in whic	those	parts c	of the re	eports	which N	lews b	elieves	to
ched). <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>	dential have be	en excised.					•					•
ched). <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>						آز						
<co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>></co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_revs_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>		lso request that p	aragraph 5.3(iii) be red	acted fro	m the	publist	ned ve	rsion of	the UI	Ls (as	
ws_Redaction_Requests.PDF>> < <co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>	:hed).											
ws_Redaction_Requests.PDF>> < <co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc> News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>												
ws_Redaction_Requests.PDF>> < <co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>: News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would</co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>		•			•				:			
News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would				14 lune	draft Ul	L.DOC						
											to DOC	>
							_News	_Reda	ction_R	eques:	15.000	
gitimate commercial interests.							_News	_Reda	ction_R	eques	is.DOC	
	ws_Redaction_ News conside	Requests PDF>> rs that disclosure	< <co-#1436< td=""><td>52030-v2-0</td><td>OFT_Re</td><td>port</td><td></td><td></td><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></co-#1436<>	52030-v2-0	OFT_Re	port			•			

News remains very concerned at the suggestion that the Carriage and Brand Licensing Agreements might be made public when there are no grounds for arguing that this is necessary and there are very good reasons to avoid publication of the agreements in order to protect the legitimate commercial interests of the companies involved.

News is aware of no other regulatory context where it would be common practice to force detailed commercial documents to be publicly disclosed. On the contrary, to the extent they are referred to at all, it is common practice for competition authorities and other regulatory authorities to redact any references to commercial terms of current/future commercial agreements from published reports.

The terms of existing/future commercial agreements is a clear example of documents containing information which is commercially sensitive, the disclosure of which is likely to hard the legitimate interests of the companies involved. In this case, for example:

* Disclosure of the Carriage Agreement would prejudice Sky's existing and future arrangements with other broadcasters for the distribution of their content on its platforms – other broadcasters might seek to rely on the Sky News agreements as precedent for more beneficial outcomes to negotiations.

territo	 Disclosure of the Brand Licentries if the terms of the arrangement 			to exploit its brand	in other
.′	•			r	
		•		•	•
environego	Disclosure of either agreements on syndication and other arrange onment where the scope of their rightating a content syndication deal would use this as the basis for negotiation.	ements – NewCo's negoti ghts and duties would be l ould be aware of the term	ations with third pa known to all partie:	arties would be con s. For example, a t	ducted in an hird party
				•	
	* Disclosure of either agreement other platform operators would be orm and would be likely to use this a	aware of the terms upon	which Sky News	is being made avai	
		·			
	Moreover, as noted in my email of ments, in so far as they could realishingless.				
	News therefore requests again as matter.	a matter of urgency that	DCMS confirm the	Secretary of State	's position on
	Kind Regards			•	
	Tara Rogardo			:	
			•		
	Cerry Darbon	·			
	Counsel Allen & Overy LLP				
	·				
≤ht			Hub.aspx?aofeID	=38891&selectedF	age=Antitrust%
			•		
			·	~	
					<u> </u>
	•			•	
•	•		•		
					•
•			•	·	
ì					

	From:							
							•	
	Sent: 27 June 2011	1 13:02	•					
	To: [Cc: E							
, ′	Subject: RE: News	Corporation	/BSkvB Merger (0012561-00	00367)			
		- 1	, , ,		, ,			
	•		·					•
	Dear	·		•				
								• .
				ι .		•		
	Themle you for your	· omoil		•			•	
	Thank you for your	eman.						
							. :	
n Ne	ial basis) would har wco) in the longer to me know what you a	erm. In order	for the Secretary	erests of New y of State to	ws/Sky and fully consid	or Sky Nev Ier this, I sh	ws (by wh nould be g	ich I infer yo grateful if you
		•		•				
			٠,		٠.			
	onsiderations do not of the Articles.	apply to that		les of Assoc that you will			vide non-d	confidential
sions	of the Articles. For planning purpo	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles.	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purpo	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposition to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purpo	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposition to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposition to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposition to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
ions	of the Articles. For planning purposition to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposition to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	hat you will	be in a pos	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposion to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposion to agree non-contrology Regards, Legal Advisers to	oses, it would	t document and t	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		
sions	of the Articles. For planning purposion to agree non-co	oses, it would	t document and t	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		
posit	of the Articles. For planning purposion to agree non-contrology Regards, Legal Advisers to	oses, it would	d be of great ass sions of the OFT	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		
posit	of the Articles. For planning purposion to agree non-contrology Regards, Legal Advisers to	oses, it would	d be of great ass sions of the OFT	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		
posit	of the Articles. For planning purposion to agree non-contrology Regards, Legal Advisers to	oses, it would	d be of great ass sions of the OFT	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		
posit	For planning purposition to agree non-cookies. Regards, Legal Advisers to Email: \(\)	oses, it would	d be of great ass sions of the OFT	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		
posit	For planning purposition to agree non-cookies. Regards, Legal Advisers to Email: \(\)	oses, it would nfidential ver the Departme	d be of great ass sions of the OFT	istance if yo	be in a pos u could let i report.	ition to prov		

-		<u> </u>		
	Subject: RE: News Corporat	ion/BSkyB Merger (0012561-00	000367)	•
, .				
	Dear			
,	Dear			*
icence	News is very concerned aboand Carriage Agreement.	out the suggestion that the Secr	etary of State might war	nt to publish the Brand
he long Enterpri	I the disclosure of these docum er term. That such information	y very sensitive commercial doon nents would harm News/Sky and should be excluded from disclescedented for sensitive commen	d/or Sky News' legitimates osure is provided for in	te business interests in section 244 of the
ndepen	to properly carry out his function	osure of these documents is no ons. The Secretary of State ha s. For DCMS to, in effect, solicit nistrative process.	s heard views from OF1	Γ, Ofcom and from
ealistic		edacted"/non-confidential version		, in so far as they could
		urther delay in the process but i for no reasonable public interes er of urgency.		
	Regards			
		·		
	Counsel			
	Counsel Allen & Overy LLP			
Ja:				
< <u>http</u>				
< <u>http</u>			,	
< <u>http</u>				
< <u>http</u>				
le: ofeID 				

	From: K						
	Sent: 24 June 201	1 14:19					
	To: Co:						
	Subject: News Cor	poration/BSkyE	B Merger				
	Dea						
				•			
		•					
f State was	As you're aware, t matter, having only ju out of the country du and Ofcom reports, wh	ust received the ring the middle	OFT and Of part of this w	com's reports (eek). We've ali	as discussed v ready asked yo	vith Dominiou to consid	c, the Secre ler redactior
lakes.							
7	•			•	•	•	
lraft Articles rateful if yo	th his desire for maxir s of Association. I sho ou could prepare reda	uld emphasise	that a decisio	on on this basis			
Iraft Articles rateful if yo	of Association. I sho	uld emphasise	that a decisio	on on this basis			
Iraft Articles grateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho ou could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
Iraft Articles grateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho ou could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
raft Articles rateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho ou could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
raft Articles rateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho ou could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
raft Articles rateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho bu could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let actions by.	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
raft Articles rateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho bu could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let actions by.	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
raft Articles rateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho bu could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let actions by.	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
Iraft Articles grateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho bu could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let actions by.	uld emphasise cted versions of	that a decision these docur	on on this basis ments in case the	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
raft Articles rateful if yo lecision.	of Association. I show could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if you, please could you let actions by.	uld emphasise cted versions of ou could prepare me know as so	that a decision these documents and the documents are reductions from as possible to the documents are reductions from as possible to the documents are reductions from as possible to the documents are reductions.	on on this basis ments in case the of all the docur ole, and also let	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
Iraft Articles grateful if yo lecision.	s of Association. I sho bu could prepare reda- l'd be grateful if yo , please could you let actions by.	uld emphasise cted versions of the Department	that a decision these documents on as possible to Culture,	on on this basis ments in case the of all the docur ole, and also let Media and Spo	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
draft Articles grateful if yo decision.	l'd be grateful if you please could you let actions by. Regards, Legal Advisers to	uld emphasise cted versions of the Department	that a decision these documents on as possible to Culture,	on on this basis ments in case the of all the docur ole, and also let Media and Spo	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
draft Articles grateful if yo decision.	l'd be grateful if you, please could you let actions by. Regards, Legal Advisers to Treasury Solicitor	uld emphasise cted versions of the Department	that a decision these documents and the se documents are redactions from as possible to the contract of the contract are the contract and the contract are the	on on this basis ments in case the of all the docur ole, and also let Media and Spo	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this
draft Articles grateful if yo decision.	l'd be grateful if you, please could you let actions by. Regards, Legal Advisers to Treasury Solicitor	uld emphasise cted versions of the Department	that a decision these documents and the se documents are redactions from as possible to the contract of the contract are the contract and the contract are the	on on this basis ments in case the of all the docur ole, and also let Media and Spo	ne Secretary o	f State does	s make this

If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it.

All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this amail was scanned for viruses by the Covernment Secure II.

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

•	Communications via	the GSI may be automatic	ally logged, monitored and	u/or recorded for legal	
purposes.					
•	•	•	•	: *	
	•	•	•		
*			•		
•					
	•				

This email is confidential and may also be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please delete it and notify us immediately by telephoning or e-mailing the sender. You should not copy it or use it for any purpose nor disclose its contents to any other person.

Allen & Overy LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales with registered number OC306763. Allen & Overy (Holdings) Limited is a limited company registered in England and Wales with registered mber 07462870. The term partner is used to refer to a member of Allen & Overy LLP or a director of Allen & Overy Idings) Limited or in either case an employee or consultant with equivalent standing and qualifications. A list of lie members of Allen & Overy LLP and of the non-members who are designated as partners, and a list of the directors of Allen & Overy (Holdings) Limited, are open to inspection at the registered office of both, One Bishops Square, London E1 6AD. Both Allen & Overy LLP and Allen & Overy (Holdings) Limited are regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority of England and Wales.

For further information about how we are regulated, including with regard to our complaints procedure, insurance mediation and other financial services, please see our website at www.allenovery.com/aoweb/legal file:///www.allenovery.com/aoweb/legal

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.



This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it.

All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport.

¬vom:				
.dnt:	29 June 2011 17:16	, -		A No.
To: Subject:	SMITH, Adam FW: News Corporati	ion/RSkyR Morger	(0012561-0000367)	
Jubject.	1 W. News Corporati	ion/baky.b Merger	(0012,301-0000307)	
FYI, so you're aware of	what I've said to A&O.			
Legal Advisers to the Depa	rtment for Culture, Media an	ıd Sport		
Email:				
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 17:16	5			
To:	,	<u>.</u>		
Cc:				
Subject: RE: News Corpo	oration/BSkyB Merger (00125	61-0000367)		
O _{ar}		•	•	
7 ^{a1}				
Thanks for your email.				:
We are not content, I fe	ar, with the redactions from	m the OFT repor	t for the following	reasons.
to understand the points	sidering publishing that do s made here. Moreover, so redacted. We further do n ds to be removed.	me of these poin	ts relate clearly to	paragraph 5.3(iii) of th
	expressed further why your expand on what you have a ned in its entirety.			
Regards,				
		• •		
		•	•	
Legal Advisers to the Depa Email:	ertment for Culture, Media an	nd Sport		
and the second seco				
From:				
Sent: 29 June 2011 16:2	7		•	
To: Cc:				
	oration/BSkyB Merger (00125	561-0000367)		•
Dear		•	•	
e attach revised version reinstating 5.3(iii).	ns of the UILs for publication	- clean and showi	ng changes from the	last published version -

MOD300010105

From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UII. to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal, Idulators to the Denortment for Culture, Medic and Short Email From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: I Cc: J Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyS Merger (0012561-0000367)	•	ided Hori-co	nfidential v	reision ac	cordingly	' .					-	
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport. Email: Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	ease	could you let	t us know v	whether yo	ou have a	any othe	er comme	ents on the	OFT r	eport?		
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisers to the Denartment for Culture Media and Short Emails From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	Kind Reg	gards		-		•						•
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisers to the Denartment for Culture Media and Short Emails From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)								•				
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisers to the Denartment for Culture Media and Short Emails From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)												•
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisers to the Denartment for Culture Media and Short Emails From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)							•					
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisers to the Denartment for Culture Media and Short Emails From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	N							.•				
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal *Advisors to the Department for Unions Medic and Sport Email! From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)		ery LLP						•		1. 5.		
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisore to the Denartment for Culture Madte and Snort Email From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	ww.allen	novery.com/ant	itrust						•	,		•
From: Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advicers to the Denartment for Culture Modie and Shore Email From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	ne Bisho	ps Square										
Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: 1 Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	ondon.			,					•			
Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, From Sent: 79 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)] .							,	•
Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: 1 Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)												•
Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: 1 Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)					,		٠					
Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, From Sent: 79 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	J											
Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: 1 Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)				٠.				•		1		
Sent: 29 June 2011 15:06 To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, From Sent: 79 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)							·					
To Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisare to the Department for Culture Madia and Sport. Email: From Sent: 79 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)												•
Cc Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)			une 2011 1	.5:06							•	
Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367) Dear Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Benertment for Culture Media and Snort Email From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)												
Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisars to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)			E: News C	Corporation	/BSkyB I	Merger ((0012561	0000367)) ·			
Thanks for this. We do consider that the provisions at 5.3(iii) should not be redacted (and would be grateful if you could provide a revised UIL to this effect). In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email: From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)												
In relation to the OFT report, obviously some of the redactions you asked us to consider were dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)		Dear				•					. •	•
dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email: From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)									should	l not be red	acted (and	would be
dependant on 5.3(iii) being redacted, and we would be grateful if you could consider what now can be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email: From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)						_						·
be included within that report. It is likely that we will not therefore accept all the redactions to the OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)						•			-			
OFT report which you have suggested. Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)												
Many thanks, Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email From Sent: 79 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	J '						it we wi	n not the	CIOIC	accept an u	ic reduction	is to the
Legal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Sport Email: From Sent: 29 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)			J									
From Sent: 79 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)		Many than	ıks,				• • •					
From Sent: 79 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)					•							*.
From Sent: 79 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)												
From Sent: 79 lune 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)				•				•			•	
From Sent: 29 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)	•	Legal Advis	ears to the T	Janartman	t for Cul	tura Ma	dia and	Sport				
Sent: 79 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)		Email:						- vittin cocomorpidary shift in		man sekan dibi kapu - gyya spanyanya i miguni ky	ur vi dagi sassivir sassami. I manorifolio vi da bara sa ivizito fagina	er til geggggge grotte je trock i til
Sent: 79 June 2011 14:44 To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)				·								
To: Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)			uno 2011 1	4.41								
Cc: Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)			JII C 2(71.11									
) Door												
) Dear			E: News C	orporation	ı/BSkyB I	Merger ((0012561	0000367))			
			E: News C	orporation	n/BSkyB I	Merger ((0012561	0000367))		· .	

in the request for important that its	request for conf	tment of 5.3(iii) is r idential treatment o	not granted, in on aspects of	the OFT report	are accepted	even more 1.
Please could you report?	u confirm whethe	r DCMS has reach	ned a view on	our requested r	edactions fro	om the OFT
News is content	with the publicati	on of the Ofcom re	eport that you	sent at 11.38 th	nis morning.	
Sky has no furth	er submissions o	n confidentiality.	,		•	
We will revert se	parately on the p	points that you hav	e raised on the	e Articles of As	sociation.	•
Kind Regards						
			•		.*	
	·: ,					
Counsel Alien & Overy LLP	•					
www.allenovery.com	n/antitruct			•		
	·					
One Bishops Square London E1 6AD	•				•	
ETOAD	· . :					
			•			
		• •				
			•		•	
	•					
From:	une 2011 10:10					
	n, Cerry:CO (LN)					
Cc:		asso, Antonio:CO				
Subject: R	⊏. News Corpora	ation/BSkyB Merge	: (0012561-00			*
		•				
Dear Cerry	У,			and the second s		
					•	

3

We do consider that, if further consultation is to take place, it is vital to consult on the entirety of the UILs as agreed, which would include the whole of paragraph 5.3(iii). We do consider this to be an important issue, which informs the basis of the consultation. Moreover, the Secretary of State is required to consult on

modifications, and explain the reasons for such modifications. We consider that there is a risk that he would not adequately be able to comply with this duty if there is a redaction from this section. We are not convinced by the prejudice you set out. We note you assert that third parties might seek to raise this issue as a precedent. We think it clear that this is a resolution to a particular issue, and not a precedent for commercial negotiations. Thus, we consider that this provision does sit differently from the position in relation to disclosure of the Carriage and Brand Licensing Agreements which, as you appreciate, the Secretary of State would not seek to publish.

In relation to the Articles of Association, we have not yet commented on those documents (although the Secretary of State must obviously give prior approval to them). We had a couple of, very minor, comments, as follows:

- 1. In Articles 111(3) and 111(6) we were not clear what the Committee being referred to is. We infer that this should be either or both of the Audit Committee or the Governance and Editorial Committee. We consider that this should be clarified.
- 2. Article 119, dealing with the appointment of additional directors to the board should be made subject to the remaining provisions of the Articles, and particularly Article 99.

I hope that amendments reflecting these comments can be agreed in relatively short order.

egards,			•							
									•	•
·	1									
		•								
			•		,					
										•
		. ·								
			•			•				
				٠			•	•		
egal Advisers to the	⊥ e Depart	tment fo	or Cult	ure. Me	edia and	Sport				
mail:										
		•								
									•	
									_	
rom:										er produce angles and a source consider 1 to 1
ent: 28 June 2011	21:06								•	
o:										
c:										
ubject: RE: News 0										
	rom: ent: 28 June 2011	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06 o:	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06 o:	rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06 o:	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06 o:	mail: rom: ent: 28 June 2011 21:06 o:

Dear

The date appearing in paragraph 5.1(iv) was redacted from the version of the UILs which was previously published. (The version of 14 June 2011 was not intended to be a version ready for publication.) For completeness/ease, we attach a mark-up version as requested.

<<CO-#14381461-v1-Ofcom_Report_-_News_Redaction_Requests.PDF>> <<CO-#14381481-v1-Redacted_DV_UIL_1_March_-_UIL_14_June.pdf>>

As for our proposed redaction in 5.3(iii) the disclosure of the details of the costs cap would be harmful to News and/or Sky's interests as it would prejudice their position in any future commercial negotiations with third parties. Sky, in particular, enters into commercial discussions with many counterparties. One of the fundamental issues that arise in such discussions is the level of costs that are payable and any increase during the contractual term. To the extent that the costs inflation cap were made public, Sky would be prejudiced in future discussions with third parties, who might seek to rely on the Sky News agreements as a precedent for more beneficial outcomes to their own negotiations with Sky. The fact of the cap (although not the details thereof) will be clear from the version of the UILs News is proposing.

News would have no objection to the reinstatement of the wording which you suggest in paragraph 29 of the Ofcom report.

		•		·	
	•				
Counsel					
Allen & Overy LLP					
·	•	•	•		
One Bishops Square			•		
London					
E1 6AD			•	•	
		,			
			1.		
				•	
		-	•		
	•				
From					
Cart. 00 luna 001	4.46.07			•	
Sent: 28 June 201	1.10:07	the comment of the same of the	entropy of the second control of the second	The second secon	
Cc:					
	s Corporation/BSkyB M	1eraer (001256	31-0000367)		
Casjon Her How					
	·	•		•	

Thank you for this. I hope to be in a position to let you know the Secretary of State's position in relation to the Carriage and Brand Licensing Agreements by close of play today.

In relation to your proposed redactions of the UILs, we have noted the proposal in relation to paragraph 5.3(iii). We think it preferable, if the Secretary of State so decides, to re-consult with as few redactions as possible, particularly in relation to important parts of the UILs. You state below that disclosure would harm your client's legitimate commercial interests. I would be grateful, as with the Agreements, if you could set out what harm you assess would follow from such disclosure.

I also note that in the version of the UILs attached to your email the date of November 2014 appearing in paragraph 5.1(iv) was redacted, whereas the date was included in the version of the UILs dated 14 June 2011. Could you please clarify?

It would be of immense assistance if you could provide us, once these matters are resolved, with a mark-up version of the UILs showing the changes made from the consultation version to date, as, if the Secretary of State decides to re-consult, we would want to do so on the basis that changes to the UILs were clearly marked.

In relation to the redactions from the Ofcom report, whilst this is not our document, our view is that it would be clearer if there were some indication of what had been redacted from paragraph 29, so the paragraph would read "Internationally, Newco would also have opportunities for diversification, including" and then be snipped.

		.•					
		•			•		
		.	•				
			•				
							•
		ers to the Dep	partment for Cult	ure, Media ar	nd Sport		
	Email: \						
	•						
	to communicate the second of t	-	programme gardenic designal compact to the company to the company of the company			effect together to 1 this community was more	+ .
	From:] .
	1101111						
	,						
	Sent: 27 Ju	ne 2011 22:17		•		•	
	To To		•		•		
	Cc						
•	CC						

Regards

Subject: RE: News Corporation/BSkyB Merger (0012561-0000367)

Dear
I attach versions of the OFT and Ofcom reports in which those parts of the reports which News believes to be confidential have been excised.
News would also request that paragraph 5.3(iii) be redacted from the published version of the UILs (as attached).
(as altashed).
< <co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>> <<co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_reportnews_redaction_requests.pdf>> <<co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc>></co-#14362030-v2-oft_reportnews_redaction_requests.doc></co-#14373295-v1-ofcom_reportnews_redaction_requests.pdf></co-#14370097-v1-redacted_version_of_14_june_draft_uil.doc>
News considers that disclosure of the information which has been removed from these documents would harm its legitimate commercial interests.
I can, however, confirm that News has no objection to publication of the Articles of Association in their entirety.
News remains very concerned at the suggestion that the Carriage and Brand Licensing Agreements might be made public when there are no grounds for arguing that this is necessary and there are very good reasons to avoid publication of the agreements in order to protect the legitimate commercial interests of the companies involved.
News is aware of no other regulatory context where it would be common practice to force detailed commercial documents to be publicly disclosed. On the contrary, to the extent they are referred to at all, it is common practice for competition authorities and other regulatory authorities to redact any references to commercial terms of current/future commercial agreements from published reports.
The terms of existing/future commercial agreements is a clear example of documents containing information which is commercially sensitive, the disclosure of which is likely to hard the legitimate interests of the companies involved. In this case, for example:
* Disclosure of the Carriage Agreement would prejudice Sky's existing and future arrangements with other broadcasters for the distribution of their content on its platforms – other broadcasters might seek to rely on the Sky News agreements as precedent for more beneficial outcomes to negotiations.
* Disclosure of the Brand Licence Agreement would prejudice Sky's ability to exploit its brand in other territories if the terms of the arrangements are known to other potential licensees.
* Disclosure of either agreement would prejudice Sky News/NewCo in relation to negotiations with third parties on syndication and other arrangements – NewCo's negotiations with third parties would be conducted in an environment where the scope of their rights and duties would be known to all parties. For example, a third party negotiating a content syndication deal would be aware of the terms under which Newco could offer such syndication and would use this as the basis for negotiation.
* Disclosure of either agreement would prejudice NewCo's future negotiations with third party platforms since those other platform operators would be aware of the terms upon which Sky News is being made available on Sky's platform and would be likely to use this as a starting point for negotiations with

versions of those documents, in so far as they could realistically be prepared at all, would need to be so

Moreover, as noted in my email of 24 June, News considers that "redacted"/non-confidential

		•			
•	Kind Regards			· .	
	Counsel				
	Allen & Overy LLP				
		·			
				· .	
			· .		
		·			
	From:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	From:				
	From:				
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0				
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0 To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (I	LN)	N): Long Dominic	·CO (I NI)	
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0 To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (I	LN) Bavasso, Antonio:CO (I			
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0 To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (I	LN) Bavasso, Antonio:CO (I			
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0 To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (I	LN) Bavasso, Antonio:CO (I			
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0 To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (I Cc Subject: RE: News Corp	LN) Bavasso, Antonio:CO (I			
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0 To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (I	LN) Bavasso, Antonio:CO (I			
	Sent: 27 June 2011 13:0 To: Darbon, Cerry:CO (I Cc Subject: RE: News Corp	LN) Bavasso, Antonio:CO (I			

	•		•			•	
					· Y		
	Your email does nat similar considerati ential versions of the						
		5) 		•			
			•	•		,	
anticipate l	For planning pur peing in a position to a	poses, it would be of agree non-confidenti					you
	·				•		
	Regards,						
	•						
		· · ·			•	,	
		·		•			
							•
• .		,	•			•	
			•				
	•	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	Legal Advisers t	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	•	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			· . ·
	•	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	•	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	•	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	Email	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	Email	o the Department for	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	Email	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	From: Sent: 24 June 26	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	From:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r Culture, Media	a and Sport			
	From: Sent: 24 June 20 T Cc:	011 19:50					
	From: Sent: 24 June 20 T Cc:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			57)		
	From: Sent: 24 June 20 T Cc:	011 19:50			57)		
	From: Sent: 24 June 20 T Cc:	011 19:50			37)		
	From: Sent: 24 June 20 T Cc:	011 19:50			57)		

These documents are clearly very sensitive commercial documents which are confidential to News and to Sky and the disclosure of these documents would harm News/Sky and/or Sky News' legitimate business interests in the longer term. That such information should be excluded from disclosure is provided

for in section 244 of the Enterprise Act 2002. It would be unprecedented for sensitive commercial documents

of this nature to be disclosed during a merger review process.

	Ofcom and fro	News submits of State to prope m independently larty who wish	erly carry out y instructed l	t his functi legal advis	ons. The Se sors. For DCl	ecretary of St MS to, in effe	ate has heard ect, solicit inpo	l views from C	
							·		
,		News also con	siders that "	redacted"/	non-confider	ntial versions	of those doc	uments, in so	far
	as they could i	realistically be p							
		News wishes to	o avoid anv	further del	ay in the pro	cess but it ca	annot accent	a request that	
	would damage therefore requ	the business of ests that DCMS	f both Sky a	nd NewCo	for no reaso	onable public			
	. •			•		,		•	
	•	Regards	•				• •		
	· .		•						
	•								•
								•	
						•			
•		Counsel							
		Allen & Overy	LLP						
•					•			•	•
		www.allenover	v.com/antitr	ust					
	<file: \\www.a<="" td=""><td>allenovery.com\a</td><td></td><td></td><td>v.allenoverý.</td><td>com\antitrus</td><td>t</td><td></td><td></td></file:>	allenovery.com\a			v.allenoverý.	com\antitrus	t		
-/		allenovery.com\a					-		
		allenovery.com/			ertise/Exper	tiseHub.aspx	c?aofelD=388	91&selectedF	<u>'age=</u>
		nd%20EU&pref							_
		llenovery.com/A							
		%20EU&prefLai ID=38891&seled						penise/Expen	usen
		llenovery.com/A						&selectedPag	re=An
		%20EU&prefLa			HOO! EXPORTE	<u>0.100.00px.c</u>			10 / 11
		One Bishops \$	Square						
		London			•				
		E1 6AD					,		
					•		•	•	
		Tel:			· ·				
	•	DDI:			•			• .	
		Fax:					•		
		rax.							
		•		٠.					
)			.* *						
•							•		
•		·	· ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		
								<u>. </u>	
		From:							
					31 M L S. 1.	4 7 7	n mara		•
								•	
			June 2011 1	4:19				·	
	•	То:							
		Cc:							
		Subject: I	News Corpo	ration/BSk	xyB Merger				
							•		•
					•		-		•
		·					•		
ì		Dear /							
_/		Deal 1						•	
				. 10					
	-			. 10					

•				•	. *			
to the next stage of Dominic, the Secre asked you to consideration anticipate, wish to	tary of State was der redactions to	ing only just s out of the o the OFT ar	received the country during Ofcom re	ne OFT and ing the mid	d Ofcom's re idle part of th	eports (as dis nis week). W	cussed v	vith `
,	•	•	•			•		
he may wish to, in agreements and th been made, but I'd Secretary of State	e draft Articles o be grateful if you	re for maxim f Association u could prep	num transpa n. I should	arency, als emp <u>h</u> asise	o publish the that a decis	e carriage ar ion on this b	nd brand I asis has	icence
						•		
•			- ,					
			•					÷
Wednesday. If this when you would be		please could	l you let me					know
	•					•		
•	Regards,	*		•			•	
	* •	•						
•						•		
					÷		•	
						•	•	
			•	•				
			•					
	Legal Advisers				•			*
	Treasury Solid	itor's Depart	tment 2-4 (Cockspur S	Street Londo	n JSW1Y 5E)H	
	Email:							
<u>, </u>			•					
•								
					,			
	********	*******	*****	*****	*****	*****	•	•
	This email and	its contents	are the pro	operty of th	ne Departme	nt for Cultur	e, Media	and
Sport.			•					
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	If you are not t				• .		•	
	All DCMS e-m	,						
virus scanning serv Certificate Number		Cable&Wire	less World	wide in par	tnership with	n MessageLa		
	Communication	na via tha C	Simon be		- المصممان			
legal purposes.	Communicatio	nş via the G	or may be	automatica	any logged, n	ionitored an	u/or recol	гаеа то
icyai pui poses.								

This email is confidential and may also be privileged. If you are not the intended recipient please delete it and notify us immediately by telephoning or e-mailing the sender. You should not copy it or use it for any purpose nor disclose its contents to any other person.

Allen & Overy LLP is a limited liability partnership registered in England and Wales with registered number OC306763. Allen & Overy (Holdings) Limited is a limited company registered in England and Wales with registered number 07462870. The term partner is used to refer to a member of Allen & Overy LLP or a director of Allen & Overy (Holdings) Limited or in either case an employee or consultant with equivalent standing and qualifications. A list of the members of Allen & Overy LLP and of the non-members who are designated as partners, and a list of the directors of Allen & Overy (Holdings) Limited, are open to inspection at the registered office of both, One Bishops Square, London E1 6AD. Both Allen & Overy LLP and Allen & Overy (Holdings) Limited are regulated by the Solicitors Regulation Authority of England and Wales.

For further information about how we are regulated, including with regard to our complaints procedure, insurance mediation and other financial services, please see our website at www.allenovery.com/aoweb/legal

<file:///\\www.allenovery.com\aoweb\legal> <file:///\\www.allenovery.com\aoweb\legal <file:///\\www.allenovery.com\aoweb\legal>>

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it.

All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it.

All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it.

All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free.

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet antivirus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk. Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it. All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free. Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk. Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

Page 1 of 2

From: Sent: To: Subject	Adam Smith 18 May 2012 11 :t: Fwd: SoS Com	:15 ms Meeting - 4 July	- Actions			
Begin :	forwarded messa	ge:				
]]]	From: "FRENCH Date: 18 May 20 Fo: "adamsmith	I, Rita" < 12.11:07:27 GMT	r+01·00 ng - 4 July - Action	18		
	From: OLDFIELD I				padiatakak ak apajankan galin, apanggalappya das	
	Sent: 04 July 2011 Fo: ZEFF JON;		SPECIAL ADVISER	s;; {		
	Cc:	ms Meeting - 4 Jul		,		

Page 2 of 2

Paul Oldfield	
Principal Private Secret	ary to the Secretary of State
Department for Culture	e, Media and Sport

This email and its cor	itents are the property of the Department for Culture. Media and Sport

This email and its contents are the property of the Department for Culture, Media and Sport. If you are not the intended recipient of this message, please delete it. All DCMS e-mail is recorded and stored for a minimum of 6 months

The original of this email was scanned for viruses by the Government Secure Intranet virus scanning service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate Number 2009/09/0052.) On leaving the GSi this email was certified virus free

Communications via the GSi may be automatically logged, monitored and/or recorded for legal purposes.

om: sent:	OLDFIELD PAUL 06 July 2011 07:38		
To: Cc:	ZEFF JON; I SMITH, Adam; Permane	• •	BEEBY, Sue;
Subject: Attachments:		or Phone Hacking Debate).doc; BSkyB Briefing.docx	
			•
Thanks.			
material to his consid • Has sought and publi	made on media plurality gro lerations on the merger. shed independent advice ev	ounds – not wider public interest – very step of the way. address media plurality concerns,	
From: Sent: 05 July 2011 18:30	I DITA	<u> </u>	
Cc: ZEFF JON;	EL RITA	BEEBY, Sue; SMITH,	Adam; OLDFIELD PAUL
manent Secretary ibject: RE: URGENT: Briefi	ng for Phone Hacking Deba	te	
Attorney General should	not be getting drawn in	SoS's decision and not a Gov to the details of the case or i riefing we provided No.10 wit	mplying that he has
	et e escale e	notice and the contract of the	egen en e
DCMS 2-4 Cockspur Street			
London SW1Y 5DH			
	•		
		•	

From:							
Sent: 05 July 2011 18	3:18				•		
To: PATEL RITA							
~Çc: ZEFF JON;		;			BEEBY	′, Sue; SM∏	TH, Adam;
JLDFIELD PAUL; Perr	manent Secretary	,					•
Subject: URGENT: B	riefing for Phone	Hacking Debate		•			
Importance: High	•		•				
	•	•					
Hi Rita							
4 ,		•					
We've just learnt tha	t the Attorney Go	aneral will be leading	tomorrow's d	lahata in the	Commor	s on nhone	hacking
TYC YC JUSE ICUITIC CHU	e the Attorney de	ancial will be readilig	5	CDUIC III CIII		р	
•			•	•		•	
His office has request						they need t	his info
						they need t	his info
His office has request						they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow	morning. Any ch	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request	morning. Any ch	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow Grateful if you could	morning. Any ch	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow	morning. Any ch	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow Grateful if you could	morning. Any ch	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow Grateful if you could	morning. Any ch	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow Grateful if you could	morning. Any ch	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow Grateful if you could Many thanks,	morning. Any cha	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow Grateful if you could	morning. Any cha	ance you could let u				they need t	his info
His office has request first thing tomorrow Grateful if you could Many thanks,	morning. Any cha	ance you could let u				they need t	his info

ာ့m:	OLD	FIELD PAU	L		•	•					
Jent:	06 Ju	ıly 2011 07	7:50			,					
Го:				BEEBY, St	ue; SMITH	H, Adam;					
Subject:	FW:	Hacking: p	ublic inc	ruiry dec	ision]	
		•			••	. ,					
			•								
? ? ?											
Onininal Manager	· .										
Original Message	:14.			•							
rom: Duncan Parish [ma	iitq										
Sent: 06 July 2011 07:38	OLDFIELD PA	1.11								•	
To:	OLDFIELD PA	UL	n	ter Fish				•			
	nauja, docisio		Pe	er FISH					•		
ubject: Hacking: public i	nquiry decisio	· H									
Paul,		• •								٠.	
	e decision on s	whether to	Suppor	t a Phor	ne Hackir	ng Inquir	v? it's g	oing to	he verv	difficult	t f
I ask who's taking the			,			ng Inquir	y? It's g	oing to	be very	difficult	t f
I ask who's taking the			,			ng Inquir	y? It's g	oing to	be very	difficult	t f
I ask who's taking the AG to rule one out co Arguing that the Police in one to start, then adjourn	mpletely in re	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the are AG to rule one out co Arguing that the Police in one to start, then adjourn	mpletely in re	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the AG to rule one out co Arguing that the Police in one to start, then adjourn position yet?	mpletely in re	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the release AG to rule one out configuring that the Police in the to start, then adjourn position yet?	mpletely in re	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the release AG to rule one out confidence in Arguing that the Police in one to start, then adjourn position yet?	mpletely in re	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the AG to rule one out co Arguing that the Police in one to start, then adjourn position yet? Duncan	mpletely in re vestigation sh n and not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the reference AG to rule one out configuring that the Police in the to start, then adjourn position yet? Duncan Duncan Parish Principal Private Secretar	mpletely in revestigation shall not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the Are AG to rule one out converge that the Police in one to start, then adjourn position yet? Duncan Duncan Parish Principal Private Secretar Attorney General's Office	mpletely in revestigation shall not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the reference AG to rule one out configuring that the Police in the to start, then adjourn position yet? Duncan Duncan Parish Principal Private Secretar Attorney General's Office 20 Victoria Street	mpletely in revestigation shall not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the rice AG to rule one out cooking that the Police in one to start, then adjourn position yet? Duncan Duncan Parish Principal Private Secretar Attorney General's Office 20 Victoria Street	mpletely in revestigation shall not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the release AG to rule one out configuring that the Police in the release to start, then adjourn position yet? Duncan Duncan Parish Principal Private Secretary Attorney General's Office 20 Victoria Street	mpletely in revestigation shall not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the relation of the AG to rule one out configuring that the Police in the to start, then adjourn position yet? Duncan Duncan Parish Principal Private Secretar Attorney General's Office 20 Victoria Street	mpletely in revestigation shall not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
I ask who's taking the ree AG to rule one out control one to start, then adjourn to start,	mpletely in revestigation shall not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too inue firs	lay's del t is no p	oate. roblem,	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	
	mpletely in revestigation shand not do a	esponse di nould cont	uring too	t is no p r the Pol	roblem, lice inves	but Chris	s Bryant	was las	t night	asking f	

All communications sent to or from the Attorney General's Office may be subject to recording and/or monitoring in accordance with relevant legislation.

The information included in this email is of a confidential nature and is intended only for the addressee. If you are not the intended addressee, any disclosure, copying or distribution by you is prohibited and may be unlawful. Disclosure to any party other than the addressee, whether inadvertent or otherwise is not intended to waive privilege or confidentiality. If you are not the intended recipient, please advise the sender immediately by reply email and delete this message and any attachments without retaining a copy.

Within the UK, this material may be exempt from disclosure under the relevant Freedom of Information Act. It may also be subject to exemption as set out in section 29 of the Data Protection Act. Any disclosure of this material must jly be done with reference and prior agreement from the Information Officer at the Attorney General's Office.

ì	0.105751.0.0444			
om:	OLDFIELD PAUL			
ent:	10 July 2011 11:38		· .	
To:		ITH, Adam;		
Subject:	Re: No.10/BSkyB	•	•	
Crost thanks livet got massage	haan on tuba far 20 m	ومستنفوه ومنا		
Great thanks. I just got message	e - been on tube for 20 m	ins - and have returne	edcall.	
Just so you know we are working him to come in first thing on M		y advising and talking	to counsel and we're	arranging for
	· ·	•		•
Original Message	•			,
From:				
To: OLDFIELD PAUL; SMITH, Ad	am;			
Sent: Sun Jul 10 11:32:15 2011		•		
Subject: No.10/BSkyB			•	
be aware			•	
I've just had a call from	No.10 are v worried	about the vote on W	eds - they think it's hi	ghly possible that
Miliband will win.				
	•		•	
aid that he needs us to about the line that the fit and pargument is sustainable.	do more work on the leg roper person evaluation	•		
I've hooked up Ion Zeff and Sin	non to discuss this in grea	iter detail.		
Quiet week, anyone?		•	:	
	4			
<u> </u>				
• •				
Ant from my Disabbase 14/5-1	acc Handhold			
nt from my BlackBerry Wirele	ess mananela			· ·
()		•		•

rom:	OLDFIELD PAUL
ent:	10 July 2011 12:06
To:	BEEBY, Sue; PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON
Cc:	SMITH, Adam; AMOS, Stephen; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA
Subject:	Re: Newscorp
No 10 been in touch and spo our assessment of available	ken direct to Jon Z. They want a note for the PM this evening on current situation and options re delay, fit and proper person, and Wed's vote.
Jon working on that now and	will want to clear through JH before going to PM - I'll speak to him now to alert him.
Counsel meeting set for 8.30	tomorrow morning.
From:	
To: BEEBY, Sue;	PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON; OLDFIELD PAUL ephen; GEIST-DIVVER CAROLA
Jabjece. New New Jees, p	
Sue,	
I'm copying Stephen and C	earning on this position (about which I am not remotely surprised, to be honest). Carola in in case they know of anything I do not. However, I wonder anyway ent to seek the Law Officers' view on this. I'll have a think about this also.
Legal Advisers to the Departm	nent for Culture, Media and Sport
·	
From: BEEBY, Sue	
nt: 10 July 2011 10:39	
): 	PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON; OLDFIELD PAUL
C: SMITH, Adam	
Subject: Re: Newscorp	
I'm afraid I don't have the def	ails of the motion. But any guidance you can give would be gratefully received.
Thanks again	
Sue	
The state of the s	
From: To: BEEBY, Sue; Cc: SMITH, Adam Sent: Sun Jul 10 10:24:40 2 Subject: RE: Newscorp	PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON; OLDFIELD PAUL
Sue,	
•	
1m just discussing electro	nically withnow. Do we have the text of any motion yet?

Also, whilst I cannot see that the SoS would have to comply with it, it might well b	
it (in public law terms). I know that sounds confusing, but I'll dig down into whether learning about this, and see if I can come up with something more definitive.	r there's any particular
rearring about this, and see it i can come up with something more definitive.	
	*
A goal Advisors to the Department for Culture Media and Shout	
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Email:	
From: BEEBY, Sue Sent: 10 July 2011 10:22	
To: PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON; OLDFIELD PAUL	
Cc: SMITH, Adam	
Subject: Re: Newscorp	
Many thanks for the swift reply. That is really helpful	•
m:	
BEEBY, Sue; ATEL RITA; ZEFF JON; OLDFIELD PAUL	
C: SMITH, Adam	1 ,
Sent: Sun Jul 10 10:01:46 2011 Subject: RE: Newscorp	•
Sue,	•
Adam's asked that we discuss this when Daniel Beard comes into the office tomorr	ow morning (waiting for
confirmation of that, but he said it seemed manageable, so I imagine it will happen	• • •
As far as this is concerned, the decision on the merger is one for the Secretary of S	tate, and I do not see that
a vote can have any legal effect in relation to his decision at all. The only thing whithink, to affect his decision would be to vote in relation to legislative change.	ch Parliament could do, I
think, to affect his decision would be to vote in relation to registative change.	
I may well be speaking to Daniel this morning in relation to meeting tomorrow, so	will check with him, and
have a further think, but I cannot see that a vote would affect a decision at all.	
	•
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport Email:	•
2 man.	
·	
From: BEEBY, Sue Sent: 10 July 2011 10:00	
To: PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON; OLDFIELD PAUL	
Cc: SMITH, Adam	
Subject: Re: Newscorp	
Hi	
Ed Milihand is proposing an opposition day dehate on delaying the helyth desister and a v	ote. Can you lot me know
Ed Miliband is proposing an opposition day debate on delaying the bskyb decision and a v what the legal position is on this. Ie would it have any impact given its a quasi judicial decision.	
peed this urgently if possible.	•
·	

Thanks Sue			
To: PATEL RITA; ZEFF JON Cc SMITH, Adam; BEEBY, Sue Sent: Fri Jul 08 12:33:38 2011 Subject: Newscorp			
All,			
Please see attached received from Daniel Beard which pe	erhaps we can discus	s when we meet a	it 2.30.
Thanks,			
Legal Advisers to the Department for Culture, Media and Sport	:		

rom:	OLDFIELD PAUL
ent:	12 July 2011 08:58

JPATEL RITA; ZEFF JON

Cc: PERU Forward

Subject: FW: Letter from Mr Murdoch Attachments: 120711_JHunt FINAL.pdf

To see. I was thinking last night we better right to News Corp to confirm SoS' decision!

Can this also be logged on CMS pls and reply commissioned from Stuart.

From: SMITH, Adam Sent: 12 July 2011 08:54 To: OLDFIELD PAUL

To:

Subject: FW: Letter from Mr Murdoch

From: Michel, Frederic | Sent: 12 July 2011 08:50

To: SMITH, Adam;

Subject: Letter from Mr Murdoch

"Please consider the environment before printing this e-mail"

The Newspaper Marketing Agency: Opening Up Newspapers:

www.nmauk.co.uk

his e-mail and any attachments are confidential, may be legally privileged and are the property of NI roup Limited (which is the holding company for the News International group, is registered in England hder number 81701 and whose registered office is 3 Thomas More Square, London E98 1XY, VAT number GB 243 8054 69), on whose systems they were generated. If you have received this e-mail in error, please notify the sender immediately and do not use, distribute, store or copy it in any way. Statements or opinions in this e-mail or any attachment are those of the author and are not necessarily agreed or authorised by NI Group Limited or any member of its group. NI Group Limited may monitor outgoing or incoming emails as permitted by law. It accepts no liability for viruses introduced by this e-mail or attachments.

This message and its attachments may contain legally privileged or confidential information. It is intended solely for the named addressee. If you are not the addressee indicated in this message (or responsible for delivery of the message to the addressee), you may not copy or deliver this message or its attachments to anyone. Rather, you should permanently delete this message and its attachments and kindly notify the sender by reply e-mail. Any content of this message and its attachments that does not relate to the official business of News America Incorporated or its subsidiaries must be taken not to have been sent or endorsed by any of them. No representation is made that this email or its attachments are without defect. This email was received from the INTERNET and scanned by the Government Secure Intranet anti-virus service supplied by Cable&Wireless Worldwide in partnership with MessageLabs. (CCTM Certificate jumber 2009/09/0052.) In case of problems, please call your organisation's IT Helpdesk.

\(\mathbb{\operation} \) News Corporation

		4				
	STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL					·
	Rt Hon Jeremy Hunt MP					
	Secretary of State for Culture, O	lymnics Media and Sport	,			
	Department for Culture Media a	ind Sport			•	
	2-4 Cockspur Street	,		•		
	London		£ '			
	SW1Y 5DH	• [•		·	
		٠				
	11 July 2011					
	11,301,4 2011			•	,	-
	Barra Laranna			•	•	
	Dear Jeremy,					
					• •	
Ţ	News Corporation - British Sky E	Broadcasting Group Plc.			•	
		·			·	
_						
			,			·
	James Murdoch		,			·

News Corporation | 1211 Avenue of the Americas | New York | NY 10036 News Corporation | 3 Thomas More Square | London | E98 1EX | T. + jrm@newscorp.com

MOD300010128

		•					
rom: ent: To:	12	OFIELD PAUL July 2011 10:15	5				
Cc:		FJON		SMITH, A	dam		
Subject:		: FINAL STATE	MENT				
Attachments:	JH	oral statement	11 July 201	1.doc	•		
							: :
I've just re-read the t whether it is worth w CC could consider 'fit Not urgent in the gra letter.	riting to Jo Swin and proper' – w	son to clarify t hich they can'	he position t and SoS d	with her a idn't say –	as she explicitly but he didn't ex	said that he confi oplicitly put her ri	rmed the ght.
Fron	2.42						
t: 12 July 2011 0 SMITH, Adam; O			REERY C	7FFF J	ON;	AMOS, Ste	phen;
CC							
Subject: RE: FINAL:	STATEMENT						
-				•			٠.
Dear All,						•	
Please find attache	d the transcrip	t of yesterday	/'s oral sta	tement.			
	•			-			
] ·						
					·		
			•				
		•	• . •				
DCMS							
Ministerial Support 7	eam						
Floor 4 Cockspur Street							
London SW1Y 5DH						. :	
			,			-	•
		: •	٠.				
· .							•
•					•		

11 July 2011 : Column 39

Phone Hacking and the Media

4.16 pm

The Secretary of State for Culture, Olympics, Media and Sport (Mr Jeremy Hunt): May I start by apologising to the Leader of the Opposition for the fact that he has only just received a copy of this statement? As he will find out, there was a development only about a half an hour ago that dramatically changed the contents of this statement—I have only just received my own copy—which is why we were not able to get him a copy in advance. [Interruption.]

Mr Speaker: Order. I want to hear the statement and I am sure that the House wants to hear it.

Mr Hunt: Mr Speaker, the events of last week shocked the nation. Our proud tradition of journalism, which for centuries has bravely held those in positions of power to account, was shaken by the revelation of what we now know to have happened at the News of the World. The perpetrators of those acts not only broke the law, but preyed on the grief of families who had lost loved ones either as a result of foul murders or giving their life for their country. I hope that the law shows no mercy to those responsible and no mercy to any managers who condoned such appalling behaviour.

As a result of what happened, the Prime Minister last week announced two independent inquiries to examine what went wrong and recommend to the Government how we can make sure that it never happens again. The first will be a full, judge-led, public inquiry into the original police investigation. Witnesses will be questioned under oath and no stone will be left unturned. As the Prime Minister announced on Friday, that inquiry will need to answer the following questions. Why did the first police investigation fail? What exactly was going on at the News of the World, and what was going on at other newspapers? The bulk of the work of this inquiry can happen only after the police investigation has finished, but we will start what we can now.

The second will be a separate inquiry to look at the culture, practices and ethics of the British press. In particular, it will look at how our newspapers are regulated and make recommendations for the future. That inquiry should start as soon as possible, ideally this summer. As the Prime Minister said, a free press is an essential component of our democracy and our way of life, but press freedom does not mean that the press should be above the law and in announcing this inquiry the Prime Minister has invited views on the way the press should be regulated in the future.

I also have to make a decision about News Corporation's plans to buy the shares it does not already own in BSkyB. I know that colleagues on both sides of the House and the public at home feel very concerned at the prospect of the organisation that allegedly allowed these terrible things to happen being allowed to take control of what would become Britain's biggest media company.

I understand that in the last few minutes News Corporation has withdrawn its undertakings in lieu. On 25 January, I said I was minded to refer News Corporation's proposed merger with BSkyB to the Competition Commission in the absence of any specific undertakings in lieu. As a result of News Corporation's announcement this afternoon, I am now going to refer this to the Competition Commission with immediate effect and will be writing to it this afternoon—

[

Interruption.

]

Mr Speaker: Order. Whatever opinion a Member has about this matter, it is a question of elementary courtesy that the Secretary of State should be heard.

Mr Hunt: Thank you, Mr Speaker. Today's announcement will be an outcome that I am sure the whole House will welcome. It will mean that the Competition Commission will be able to give further full and exhaustive consideration of the merger, taking into account all relevant recent developments.

Protecting our tradition of a strong, free and independent media is the most sacred responsibility I have as Culture Secretary. Irresponsible, illegal and callous behaviour damages that freedom by weakening public support for the self-regulation on which it has thrived. By dealing decisively with the abuses of power we have seen, hopefully on a cross-party basis, the Government intend to strengthen and not diminish press freedom—[Interruption.]

Mr Speaker: Order. The Secretary of State must be heard.

Mr Hunt: The Government intend to strengthen and not diminish press freedom, making this country once again proud and not ashamed of the journalism that so shapes our democracy.

Edward Miliband (Doncaster North) (Lab): I accept the Culture Secretary's apology for the late notice of his statement, but the truth is that it points to the chaos and confusion at the heart of the Government. After what we have heard and the questions that have been left unanswered, we all know that it is the Prime Minister who should be standing at the Dispatch Box today. It is quite wrong that he chose to do a press conference on Friday in Downing street about the issues but is unwilling to come to the House today. Instead, he chose to do a press conference at Canary Wharf, just 20 minutes down the road.

The Culture Secretary has no direct responsibility for the judicial inquiry that he talked about, and he has no direct responsibility for the police and the relationship with the media, but he has been left to carry the can by a Prime Minister who knows there are too many difficult questions for him to answer. It is an insult to the House and to the British public.

Let me ask the Culture Secretary a series of questions. First, on the subject the judge-led inquiry, as soon as an inquiry is established, tampering with or the destruction of any documents becomes a criminal offence. We already know that is relevant to the offices of the News of the World. It may also be relevant to any documents in No. 10 Downing street and Conservative headquarters. Will the Culture Secretary—[Interruption.]

Mr Speaker: Order. I said a few moments ago that the Secretary of State must be heard. The same goes for the Leader of the Opposition, and if Members are chuntering away or, worse, shouting, they had better stop it.

Edward Miliband: Will the Culture Secretary now agree that the judge-led inquiry should be established immediately? Any less means there is a risk that evidence will be destroyed.

Will he also confirm that the inquiry will be set up under the Inquiries Act 2005 so it can compel witnesses to attend? The inquiry must have the right terms of reference, including the unlawful and unethical practices in the newspaper industry and the relationship between the police and certain newspapers. Neither of those issues were in the terms of reference implied by the Secretary of State in his statement. Can he confirm that all these issues will be in the terms of reference?

Secondly, let me talk about BSkyB. Let us be clear: the trouble that the Government are in is of their own making. Any changes they make are not because they have chosen to do so but because they fear defeat in the House on Wednesday evening. The Culture Secretary chose not to follow the

recommendation of Ofcom to refer this bid to the Competition Commission and he has been insisting for months that he can proceed on the basis of assurances from News Corporation. On Friday, the Prime Minister said the same. Now the Culture Secretary has adopted the very position he has spent months resisting—and the confusion continues. The Deputy Prime Minister has joined the call I made yesterday for Rupert Murdoch to drop the bid. On BSkyB, the Government are in complete disarray. Does the Deputy Prime Minister speak for the Government? If so, is the Culture Secretary now asking Rupert Murdoch to drop the bid? Can the Culture Secretary now assure us that on the basis of his new position, no decision will be made on the BSkyB bid until the criminal investigation into phone hacking is complete? Nothing else can give the public the confidence they need.

Thirdly, will the Culture Secretary state his position to the House on the need for responsibility to be accepted at News International? The terrible hacking of Milly Dowler's phone happened on Rebekah Brooks's watch, while she was editor of the News of the World. Last Wednesday, the Prime Minister refused to say she should go, and on Friday all he offered were weasel words. Will the Culture Secretary say what the Prime Minister refused to—that Rebekah Brooks should take responsibility for what happened on her watch and resign from her post?

Fourthly, given the role of Andy Coulson in relation to phone hacking and other allegations of illegality, will the Culture Secretary clarify the following—[Interruption.] Government Members should listen to what I am saying because it is relevant to victims up and down the country. On Friday at his press conference, the Prime Minister said, about the appointment of Andy Coulson:

"No one gave me any specific information."

Yet Downing street has confirmed that The Guardian newspaper had discussions with Steve Hilton, the Prime Minister's senior aide, before Andy Coulson was brought into government. Those conversations detailed Mr Coulson's decision to rehire Jonathan Rees—a man who had been jailed for seven years for a criminal conspiracy and who is alleged to have made payments to the police on behalf of the News of the World. This serious and substantial information was passed by Steve Hilton to the Prime Minister's chief of staff, Mr Ed Llewellyn. The information could not have been more specific. Now, can the Culture Secretary tell us whether Ed Llewellyn, the Prime Minister's chief of staff, told the Prime Minister about this evidence against Mr Coulson, or are we seriously expected to believe that Mr Llewellyn, an experienced former civil servant, failed to pass any of this information on to the Prime Minister? Frankly, that beggars belief as an explanation. This issue goes to the heart of the Prime Minister's integrity and we need answers from the Culture Secretary.

Can the Culture Secretary now tell us whether it is true that the Prime Minister also received warnings from the Deputy Prime Minister and the former leader of the Liberal Democrats, Lord Ashdown, about bringing Andy Coulson into government? Unless the Prime Minister can explain what happened with Mr Coulson and apologise for his terrible error of judgment in appointing him, his reputation and that of the Government will be permanently tarnished.

The Prime Minister was wrong not to come to the House today. As on every occasion during this crisis, he has failed to show the necessary leadership that the country expects. He saw no need for a judicial inquiry, he saw no need to change course on BSkyB and he has failed to come clean on Andy Coulson. This is a Prime Minister running scared from the decisions he made. This is a Prime Minister who is refusing to show the responsibility the country expects. The victims of the crisis deserve better, this House deserves better and the country deserves better.

Mr Hunt: Let me tell the Leader of the Opposition about what the Prime Minister has done— [Interruption.]

Mr Speaker: Order. I want everybody who wants to contribute to these exchanges to have the chance to do so, but people who shout and scream cannot then expect to be called, and it is a rank discourtesy. It must stop on both sides of the House.

Mr Hunt: We are fighting a war. The Prime Minister arrived back from Afghanistan at around 10 o'clock last Tuesday night. By Wednesday lunchtime he had established two public inquiries. That is doing more in less than one week than the right hon. Gentleman's party did in eight years.

The right hon. Gentleman talked about Andy Coulson. He should be very careful not to be someone who throws sticks in glass houses. In his comments he criticised me for being willing to accept assurances from News Corp. He was willing to accept assurances from the very same people about Tom Baldwin.

Let me answer some of the right hon. Gentleman's specific questions. Tampering with evidence does not need a judge-led inquiry to be set up. It is a criminal offence now. We are moving as fast as we can to set up a judge-led inquiry into all the actions that were illegal or improper. We also want to set up an inquiry, with cross-party support—hopefully—to look into the unethical behaviour by the press, and we want that to start work immediately. Inquiries into illegal actions have to wait until

after police investigations are complete. We are willing to talk to the right hon. Gentleman in order to get some kind of cross-party consensus so that that can happen as soon as possible. I said in my statement that we would like that to start as soon as this summer.

With respect to the BSkyB decision, I have at every stage in this process followed the procedures laid down in the Enterprise Act 2002 that was passed by the right hon. Gentleman's Government. Not only that, but I have done more than those processes require, because at every stage I have asked for independent advice from the expert media regulator, Ofcom, and after careful consideration at every stage I have followed that advice.

Let me say gently to the right hon. Gentleman that he needs to show some humility in this matter. He attended Rupert Murdoch's summer party and failed to bring up the matter of phone hacking. He was part of a Cabinet—[Interruption.]

Mr Speaker: Order. I want to hear the answer.

Mr Hunt: He was part of a Cabinet which, according to the then Culture Secretary, discussed phone hacking and decided not to act, and we now know why. According to the autobiography of Tony Blair's chief of staff, Jonathan Powell,

"We first started discussing...the failed relationship between the media and politics in 2002...We discussed the issue back and forth for the next three years, but Tony never felt the moment was right to speak out...Gordon, who was courting the press, had no intention of agreeing to anything that might upset them."

Now is not the time for party political posturing. We have all failed—politicians, journalists and media owners—and we must all work together to put the problem right.

Oliver Heald (North East Hertfordshire) (Con): Does my right hon. Friend agree that it is vital in his role that he should act within the law, taking independent advice—legal advice—because if he does not, any decision that he makes can be attacked in court? Does he agree that it is all very well for the Opposition to make their points today, but the spirit in the House last week was that there were faults on all sides and that we ought to do what is in the interests of the country? Does he agree that the Leader of the Opposition has betrayed that today?

Mr Hunt: I completely agree with my hon. Friend. If we are to tackle this very serious cancer that we have seen in our society in the past week, we need a responsible attitude from Members on both sides of the House, and if we are worried about newspapers getting above the law, Ministers need to set an example and ensure that they do not get above the law themselves.

Alan Johnson (Kingston upon Hull West and Hessle) (Lab): I am surprised that we have the monkey at the Dispatch Box and not the organ grinder—[Interruption.]

Mr Speaker: Order. Members are entitled to their own views on taste. There has been no breach of order.

Alan Johnson: The Prime Minister said on Friday that he received no "specific" information, but it is clear that that information was passed to Ed Llewellyn. If Ed Llewellyn failed to pass that information to the Prime Minister, will he be sacked or given "a second chance"?

Mr Hunt: I take being called a monkey very seriously, because in my wife's country they used to eat them.

With regard to what the Prime Minister did or did not know, he will answer for himself, but he has said that he takes full responsibility for the decisions he took and that he had no knowledge of any illegal of criminal activity by Andy Coulson when he decided to employ him.

Simon Hughes (Bermondsey and Old Southwark) (LD): Will the Secretary of State, whose behaviour so far on this matter has been beyond reproach, pass on to the Government and the leader of the Conservative party the request that they join my party in asking Rupert Murdoch to withdraw his bid, and will he confirm that it is entirely appropriate for the regulator, Ofcom, to consider illegality by any of the people employed by any title owned by News Corporation, meaning all its newspapers and not just the News of the World?

Mr Hunt: My right hon. Friend has asked a question that I cannot answer, because every Member of the House can have a view on whether the take-over should go ahead or be withdrawn except me, as I have a quasi-judicial role and so I am unable to prejudge the decision by making a comment. With regard to illegality and the requirement under the Broadcasting Act 1990 that all people holding broadcasting licences be fit and proper, I wrote to Ofcom this morning to ask whether it stood by its original advice that the deal could go ahead, in view of the matters that came to light last week and had News Corporation not withdrawn its undertakings today. I am pleased to say that,

with this referral to the Competition Commission, all those issues will be considered properly and fully.

Margaret Beckett (Derby South) (Lab): Does the Secretary of State not recognise that at a time when wrongdoing was being very strongly alleged, and even more strongly denied, the Prime Minister's decision then to appoint Andy Coulson to No. 10 as director of communications reinforced the credibility of what we now know to be unjustified denials of wrongdoing? Is that not why the Prime Minister should be here today?

Mr Hunt: With respect to the right hon. Lady, there are all sorts of things that this Government and the previous Government have done that we might now review in the light of the allegations that have emerged in the past week. That is why it is incredibly important that we have these two public inquiries to get to the bottom of press ethics, which is why we are trying to ensure that we grapple with the problem and sort it out, rather than sit on it for a very long time.

Louise Mensch (Corby) (Con): In 2003 the predecessor of the current Culture, Media and Sport Committee, of which I am a member, warned of deplorable practices in the media, including payments by journalists to the police, and called for an inquiry. Does my right hon. Friend agree that we should have had an inquiry at that time?

Mr Hunt: Hindsight is a wonderful thing and I think that everyone will be reflecting on what has happened. In the last Parliament there were two Select Committee inquiries on the matter and two reports by the Information Commissioner stating that things were wrong and needed to be sorted out, but nothing happened. Let us hope that as a political class we are up to the challenge of sorting things out this time.

Mr Jack Straw (Blackburn) (Lab): Extraordinarily, the Secretary of State has come to the House without any briefing whatsoever to give further and better particulars behind the Prime Minister's statement on Friday that he had—very careful words—no "specific" knowledge that Mr Andy Coulson had appointed a known criminal to work at the News of the World. Given the absence of a briefing today, does the Secretary of State accept that it is his duty to go back to the Department and to Downing Street and insist that a full, detailed chronology of who informed whom—or failed to inform whom—by name and what they said is published by the close of play today?

Mr Hunt: I believe that the Prime Minister is a man of honour and integrity, and when he says that he had no knowledge of that particular episode, I believe him.

Duncan Hames (Chippenham) (LD): It is regrettable that undertakings that the Secretary of State had previously secured have been withdrawn today, but will he tell the House why, under the Competition Commission referral, it is possible for the "fit and proper person" test to be applied in the decision?

Mr Hunt: I will tell my hon. Friend why that is the case. Typically, when there is a referral to the Competition Commission, it could decide to block the deal entirely or it could negotiate undertakings, circumstances and conditions under which it would consider it acceptable for the merger to go ahead. The Competition Commission is considering media plurality, just as I did. It is not considering broader competition issues, but if as part of that consideration it decided to accept any undertakings, it would want to be sure that they were credible, which is why compliance with the "fit and proper person" requirements of the Broadcasting Act 1990 will be extremely important.

Mr Ben Bradshaw (Exeter) (Lab): Did the Secretary of State know about the dinner involving the Prime Minister, James Murdoch and Rebekah Brooks two days after he was handed responsibility for this policy area? Why, shortly after that dinner, did he abandon the previous approach by the Business Secretary and reject Ofcom's clear recommendation to send the matter to the Competition Commission?

Mr Hunt: I did not know about the dinner, and I did not reject Ofcom's recommendation. If the former Culture Secretary had been listening to my statement, he would know that I actually accepted its recommendation. On 25 January, I wrote to News Corporation saying that I was minded to accept what Ofcom were recommending, namely a referral to the Competition Commission.

Anna Soubry (Broxtowe) (Con): No party cosied up to the Murdoch press as much as the Labour party, and the Press Complaints Commission has been an inadequate, toothless body for far too long. Does the Secretary of State think that there is some connection in the failure of the previous Government to sort out the PCC, and will this Government take on that task?

Mr Hunt: My hon. Friend is absolutely right. I am sorry to say—and I am sure that she will agree with me—that the Leader of the Opposition got his tone absolutely wrong. The shameful events of last week are something for which both sides of the House need to take their share of responsibility, and working together, both sides of the House can make sure that we sort them out so that they never happen again.

Sir Gerald Kaufman (Manchester, Gorton) (Lab): May I remind the right hon. Gentleman that on 11 March 2003, Rebekah Brooks told the Select Committee on Culture, Media and Sport under my chairmanship:

"We have paid the police for information",

thereby admitting a criminal offence? She was then editor of The Sun, having just been editor of the News of the World. How is it possible for someone with that background to become chief executive of an organisation and for that organisation's bid to be accepted or even not brushed away totally?

Mr Hunt: What I would say to the right hon. Gentleman is how is it possible, when that happened under his Government, for them to do absolutely nothing about it for eight years?

Sajid Javid (Bromsgrove) (Con): I warmly welcome my right hon. Friend's statement. Will he confirm that any police investigation into this matter will cover the media practice of blagging?

Mr Hunt: I confirm to my hon. Friend that the intention is that the judge-led inquiry will cover all illegal and improper activity, and I am particularly keen that it should cover the practice of blagging, which is at the heart of many of the problems that we have been finding out about in the past week.

Mr Tom Watson (West Bromwich East) (Lab): As head of Operation Abelard, John Yates would be aware of paperwork showing convicted private investigator Jonathan Rees discussing the use of covert surveillance techniques, including computer hacking, with a close associate of Rebekah Brooks, Mr Alex Marunchak. Rees, while serving time in prison, discussed his contact with reporters from The Sunday Times. Far from this scandal being about wrongdoing at the News of the World, it is a story of institutional criminality at News International. John Yates' review of the Mulcaire evidence was not an oversight. Like Andy Hayman, he chose not to act. He misled Parliament. He misled readers of The Sunday Telegraph only yesterday. Does the Secretary of State agree that his position is untenable?

Mr Hunt: With great respect to the hon. Gentleman, who I commend for his tenacious campaign in this area, I do not think that that is a judgment that I, as Culture Secretary, should make. However, all the practices that he describes must be dealt with properly, in terms of both the specific criminal acts and the changes necessary to make sure that they do not happen again. He made one very important reference, in particular, when he pointed out the issue of computer hacking. We have to

be very careful to act with sufficient thoroughness to make sure that we do not find that e-mail hacking becomes the next big scandal.

Charlie Elphicke (Dover) (Con): Between 2003 and 2010, successive reports set out that there were serious problems. Can the inquiry cover the relationship between the media and the Government to look at why action was not taken before now?

Mr Hunt: Yes.

Pete Wishart (Perth and North Perthshire) (SNP): On behalf of the Scottish National party, we welcome the public inquiries and the referral back to the Competition Commission. Does the Secretary of State agree that there has been a systematic failure of successive Westminster Governments when it has come to the whole field of the regulation of the press? As long ago as 2006, the Information Commissioner found more than 3,000 breaches of data protection, but nothing was done. How can we have any faith that this House will in future get its press regulation fixed?

Mr Hunt: It is stretching it a bit to say that this is a Westminster issue and not something that affects the whole of the United Kingdom. We have to sort it out, and we are absolutely determined to do so.

Mrs Eleanor Laing (Epping Forest) (Con): The House fully appreciates why the Secretary of State cannot give his opinion on the BSkyB matter. Is he aware that the vast majority of people out there in the country are not the least bit interested in party political point-scoring, but believe that if Mr Murdoch had any decency at all, he would withdraw his bid for BSkyB?

Mr Hunt: As I said in my statement, I completely understand the horror with which many people viewed the thought of a company allegedly responsible for these appalling actions taking over what would become Britain's biggest media company. I completely understand where the public are on that. We now have a lengthy process that will get to the bottom of the media plurality issues. If any of the appalling events that have come up in the past week are linked to media plurality, I am sure that they will be considered in their entirety.

Chris Bryant (Rhondda) (Lab): I hope that the whole House will, like me, be scandalised by the facts that are emerging this afternoon about the former Prime Minister's son's medical records having been targeted by other newspapers in the News International stable.

One of the biggest problems that we have is that the police failed to act systematically. Assistant Commissioner Yates repeatedly lied to Parliament. He said that there were very few victims. He said that all the victims had been contacted. He said that all the mobile phone companies had been put on notice in relation to this. All of these things are lies, as he seems to have admitted in yesterday's edition of The S unday Telegraph, and yet he has not had the decency to apologise to this House or, for that matter, the decency to apologise at all—surely he should. He is in charge of counterterrorism in this country, for heaven's sake. Surely he should resign.

Mr Hunt: I completely understand the hon. Gentleman's anger on that issue, but obviously parliamentarians cannot tell the police what to do because we have the separation of powers. However, the judge-led independent inquiry will look fully at the way in which the police have behaved and it will get to the bottom of this. We must give it our full support.

Mr Don Foster (Bath) (LD): The House will have noted in the Labour leader's contribution the complete absence of any reference to the repeated failure by the Labour Government, despite repeated warnings to act in this area. Will my right hon. Friend confirm that, notwithstanding what has been announced today, which is frankly little more than another ruse by the Murdoch empire, there is nothing to prevent Ofcom from now investigating whether the Murdoch empire is fit and proper to own the 40% of BSkyB shares that it owns?

Mr Hunt: Ofcom is at liberty to investigate the "fit and proper" issue in the Broadcasting Act 1990 at any time. It will have to investigate that issue to see whether it is relevant to the potential acceptance of any undertakings subsequent to a Competition Commission inquiry. Those issues will therefore be looked at thoroughly and carefully.

Keith Vaz (Leicester East) (Lab): Will the Secretary of State confirm that the Home Affairs Committee and the Culture, Media and Sport Committee, both of which have held inquiries into these matters, will be consulted about the terms of reference of the public inquiry? I have just received a letter from the Director of Public Prosecutions confirming his view on the law of phone hacking. I see that the Attorney-General is beside the Secretary of State. Is it the Government's view that we should take the narrow interpretation of the law, as championed by the Metropolitan police, or the wider interpretation, as championed by the DPP?

Mr Hunt: The right hon. Gentleman will understand that that question is slightly above my legal pay grade. It is not for the Government to take a view on that matter, but for the courts. If the courts take a view that is not consistent with what we want to see, we are at liberty, as a Parliament, to change the law to ensure that the courts interpret it in the way that we want.

Stephen Hammond (Wimbledon) (Con): The previous Administration ignored reports from the Information Commissioner about 300 journalists across the national media being involved in illicit practices to gain information. Will the Secretary of State confirm that the inquiry he is setting up today will look across the national media and consider wider issues than just phone hacking?

Mr Hunt: Absolutely; we need to look at the kind of problems we may face in the information age, which might be very different from the tragic problems that were reported last week. We will look at all those issues. We recognise that our press has some of the finest traditions in the world, but has fallen sadly short of them. We want to do everything possible to ensure that we go back to having the finest journalism in the world.

Mr Michael Meacher (Oldham West and Royton) (Lab): Given that the criteria for media plurality are so narrowly drawn that they exclude such critical issues as the capacity to distort competition through cross-promotion, price bundling and preventing rivals from advertising, why cannot the Secretary of State use the delay created by the police investigation and sorting through 150,000 responses to the consultation to modernise the criteria for media plurality, either through a one-clause Bill or through an amendment to the communications legislation?

Mr Hunt: The issue of media plurality is not as narrowly drawn as the right hon. Gentleman might think. All the issues he talked about can be considered in so far as they affect media plurality. What we cannot consider under the Enterprise Act 2002 are competition issues, which are considered separately. In this case, they were decided by the European Union. We recognise that the law on media plurality needs to be looked at. Some of the processes that have come to light in the past few months have caused Ofcom to question whether the law is right on protecting media plurality, which we all think is very important. We will consider that as part of the communications Bill that we propose to bring before the House in the second half of this Parliament.

Conor Burns (Bournemouth West) (Con): Did my right hon. Friend in recent days take any advice on the potential legal consequences had he, as Secretary of State, followed the advice given in public by the Leader of the Opposition? If he did seek such advice, did it suggest that had he followed the advice of the Leader of the Opposition, he would have sought to place himself above the law?

Mr Hunt: My hon. Friend is right that had I, as was suggested by the Opposition on a number of occasions, immediately referred the matter to the Competition Commission without going through due process, I would have exposed the Government to potentially successful judicial review. I think it is incredibly important, when people are concerned about newspapers putting themselves above the law, that the Government do not do so.

Mr David Winnick (Walsall North) (Lab): Can I bring the Secretary of State back to earlier questions? Is it not an amazing situation when an organisation admittedly involved in criminality can even be considered for further ownership of the media? No one outside this place can really understand that. It is surely a matter for punishment, not for being rewarded.

Mr Hunt: The hon. Gentleman will be relieved to know that there is indeed a very important responsibility to ensure that everyone who holds a broadcasting licence is fit and proper. However, that is a responsibility not for politicians but for the independent regulator, Ofcom, which I know will discharge its responsibilities very carefully in that respect.

Steve Baker (Wycombe) (Con): Do the Government agree with me that the best way to improve media plurality and break the excessive power that has led to such repulsive behaviour is to eliminate all barriers to entry into the media market?

Mr Hunt: We want to encourage investment in the UK media sector in any way we can. I have to admit that right now, how to do that has not been at the top of my mind, but I agree that we want to stimulate plurality. The arrival of the internet makes that possible in a much lower-cost way than would otherwise have been the case.

Mr Dennis Skinner (Bolsover) (Lab): Is it not convenient that this absent Prime Minister has been able to dodge the real questions—what did he know about criminal activities from Murdoch, when did he know it, and is it not time, based upon the British public's reaction, that we sent this non-tax-paying Murdoch back from whence he came and, for the final humiliation, got the Secretary of State for Energy and Climate Change to drive him to the airport? [Laughter.]

Mr Hunt: I am not sure how I can follow that, but suffice it to say that the hon. Gentleman has the chance every Wednesday to ask the Prime Minister any question that he chooses.

Jo Swinson (East Dunbartonshire) (LD): The Secretary of State understands the huge public concern not just about the plurality issues of the BSkyB takeover but about the criminal and unethical behaviour of Murdoch's News International. I welcome the Secretary of State's assurance that the "fit and proper person" test can be taken into account by the Competition Commission, but as he has said, it is Ofcom's responsibility. In a letter on Friday, it seemed to say that it was reluctant to act while police investigations were ongoing, for fear of prejudicing them. Can the Secretary of State

confirm that if the "fit and proper person" test cannot be resolved while the police are still investigating, he will make no decision until the criminal investigations are complete?

Mr Hunt: I have to inform my hon. Friend that I am not legally allowed to put a pause in the process until any criminal proceedings have come to a conclusion. However, I will take as much time as I need. I am very well aware of public concern on this issue. The Competition Commission will report in six months' time, and there will then be a subsequent period of intensive discussions. During that period I am very hopeful that we will properly resolve the "fit and proper person" issue, because I am aware of how important it is to Members of all parties.

Helen Goodman (Bishop Auckland) (Lab): One of the reasons for operating a positive vetting system in Whitehall is to see whether officials might be susceptible to blackmail. Following the horrific revelations from News International, it appears that Mr Coulson would be a prime candidate for blackmail. Was he positively vetted?

Mr Hunt: I am afraid that I do not know the answer to that question.

George Eustice (Camborne and Redruth) (Con): May I welcome the decision to review the regulation of the media, which is central, long-term, to raising standards and restoring faith in journalism? However, is the Secretary of State aware that for the best part of 10 years, Alastair Campbell invited the Labour party to do just that—to review the regulation of the media—but that it failed to do so throughout its term in office?

Mr Hunt: My hon. Friend is absolutely right, which is why, with the greatest respect, I think the Opposition have got their tone completely wrong this afternoon. We have an opportunity to do something that many Opposition Members in their hearts know should have been done a very long time ago. We are determined to do that, and I would encourage them to work with the Government to ensure that this time, we get it right.

Mr George Howarth (Knowsley) (Lab): In view of the fact that the Secretary of State has a quasi-legal responsibility in some of these matters, why is he making this statement?

Mr Hunt: Just because I have a quasi-judicial role does not mean that I am not able to announce to Parliament important developments in the exercise of that role, which is what I have done this afternoon with, I see, Mr Speaker's approval.

Mr Speaker: I was not expressing approval or disapproval; I was just nodding benignly, as is my way.

Greg Hands (Chelsea and Fulham) (Con): When it comes to the wider inquiry, could we ensure that the press practice of blagging is included? It appears to mean using subterfuge and pretence to gain access to confidential and other personal information, and it has been alleged of other newspapers, including by a journalist who now works for the Leader of the Opposition.

Mr Hunt: We must absolutely ensure that we do everything necessary to stamp out blagging. One of the most awful parts of this whole process is that we have discovered just how easy it is. In that respect, I would add that I believe that the role of phone companies is very important as well. They need to ensure that they are co-operating fully to ensure that it stops.

Mr David Hanson (Delyn) (Lab): Could the Secretary of State advise me—if he cannot do so today, he could report back in future—as to whether or not the Prime Minister or any member of the Government has discussed these extremely serious allegations with Mr Coulson, or with Rebekah Brooks, since his resignation from the Downing street office in January of this year?

Mr Hunt: The Prime Minister has said that he has not spoken to Andy Coulson since he resigned his position—[Interruption.]

Mr Speaker: Order. The House has heard what has been said—[Interruption.] Order. I call Mr Christopher Pincher.

Christopher Pincher (Tamworth) (Con): Does my right hon. Friend think that it is a great pity that the very fine and bipartisan speech made last Wednesday by the hon. Member for Rhondda (Chris Bryant) was not repeated today by the Leader of the Opposition? Does not the contrast between those two speeches demonstrate who is the better and more thoughtful man on this issue?

Mr Speaker: Order. I am sure that the Secretary of State will want to focus not on character assessment and comparisons in relation to it, but on phone hacking and the media.

Mr Hunt: Any character assessment should be done by someone independent—as we have been discovering, independence is important.

May I take this moment to correct what I said earlier to the right hon. Member for Delyn (Mr Hanson)? I believe that what the Prime Minister said was that he has not spoken to Andy Coulson recently.

Mr Denis MacShane (Rotherham) (Lab): I do not think that the Secretary of State or the Leader of the Opposition were in the House about a decade ago, when there were quite a lot of references to, and discussions about, the occult financing of the Tory party by the then Mr Michael Ashcroft in Belize. That was quite properly investigated by The Times newspaper. Since then, the now Lord Ashcroft has had his second chance—we should leave it at that. In the second inquiry, will the Secretary of State focus a bit on how we can have an ethics of journalism that protects not us, but the little person? Those are the ones who are destroyed by The Sun, The Mail on Sunday, the News of the World and all those foul practices.

Mr Hunt: I am not quite sure that I understand the first and second halves of the right hon. Gentleman's question, but let me just say that the second inquiry will absolutely concentrate on the ethics of the press. The lesson from last week is that what changed the public mood was the fact that phone hacking moved from being something that affected celebrities and politicians to something that tragically affected members of the public.

Alun Cairns (Vale of Glamorgan) (Con): Does the Secretary of State regret that such serious and grave matters have been used for party political point scoring? Will he reassure the House that the investigations from hereon in will still contain an invitation to the Leader of the Opposition to contribute constructively to such an important debate that is in all our interests?

Mr Hunt: I absolutely give that assurance to the House because we want to solve this problem. The Leader of the Opposition has to make up his mind whether he wants to continue with his party political posturing or tackle this problem in the national interest.

Toby Perkins (Chesterfield) (Lab): Is it not a disgrace that the Secretary of State has come here to make a statement without basic answers to the questions being asked? He does not even know about conversations between Andy Coulson and the Prime Minister that anybody who reads a paper would have known. Why is the Prime Minister not here? What is his engagement that is more important than this House?

Mr Hunt: The Prime Minister is not here because today we have had an incredibly important development in a decision for which I am responsible. I therefore thought it important, as did he, that I came to speak to the House.

John Cryer (Leyton and Wanstead) (Lab): The Secretary of State will be aware that, in his statement last Friday, the Prime Minister said that he commissioned a company to do a basic background check on Andy Coulson, but

11 July 2011 : Column 53

he omitted to name the company. I am sure that it was a perfectly innocent omission, but will the Secretary of State place those details in the Library of the House this afternoon?

Mr Hunt: I will pass on the hon. Gentleman's request to the Prime Minister.

Chi Onwurah (Newcastle upon Tyne Central) (Lab): I have a relatively simple question: did the Prime Minister's chief of staff, Ed Llewellyn, pass on details of the allegations of criminal activity to the Prime Minister? If the Secretary of State cannot answer that question, will he write to me to let me know?

Mr Hunt: The Prime Minister has said that he had no knowledge of any illegal activity by Andy Coulson before he offered him the job in Downing street.

Mr Michael McCann (East Kilbride, Strathaven and Lesmahagow) (Lab): You might recall, Mr Speaker, that on 27 April, I led an Adjournment debate in the House on the inadequacies of press self-regulation. Sadly that debate was very thinly attended. I learned from other Members afterwards that a lot of Members did not want to participate in case they were then targeted by the press. What reassurance can the Secretary of State give us that the review of press regulation will be free of intimidation?

Mr Hunt: The best reassurance I can give to the hon. Gentleman is the fact that the inquiry into illegal activity—and certainly the kind of pressure he is talking about would be illegal—will be conducted by a judge who will, without fear of favour, look at everything that has happened and make recommendations to ensure that it stops.

Helen Jones (Warrington North) (Lab): Further to the Secretary of State's answer to my right hon. Friend the Member for Delyn (Mr Hanson), now that he has said that the Prime Minister has not spoken to Andy Coulson "recently", will he undertake to place in the Library a log of any meetings and phone calls between the Prime Minister and Andy Coulson since his resignation from Downing street?

Mr Hunt: I will happily pass on the hon. Lady's request to the Prime Minister, who will make a decision on what he wishes to place on the public record.

Diana Johnson (Kingston upon Hull North) (Lab): Due to the confusion about who knew what and when in Downing street, is it not about time that the Minister for the Cabinet Office was asked to conduct a review and get to the bottom of who knew what and when?

Mr Hunt: With respect to the hon. Lady, we have two independent reviews, one of which is looking into all illegal and improper activity, and the other of which is looking into press ethics. I think that all the activities about which she is concerned will be covered.

Sheila Gilmore (Edinburgh East) (Lab): The Secretary of State indicated at the beginning of his statement that he had been late in preparing the statement because something had happened within the past half hour. He then went on to say that he was here instead of the Prime Minister because an important development had taken place. However, we were given to understand two or three hours ago that it would indeed be the Secretary of State making the statement. Surely these statements do not square.

Mr Hunt: Had News Corporation not withdrawn its undertakings half an hour before I spoke, I would have had another important announcement—one that is no longer valid—to make to the House about the operation of those undertakings. That is why the Prime Minister said that I was the appropriate person to make this statement.

Kerry McCarthy (Bristol East) (Lab): Little has been said today about the practice of journalists giving illegal backhanders to police officers and perhaps even to royal protection officers, which seems to be prevalent from the News of the World down to the smallest local paper. It is disappointing that the Home Secretary is not here for this debate. May we have assurances from the Secretary of State that before Parliament goes into recess we will get a statement from the Home Secretary about what actions she has taken to stamp out this practice and ensure that any police officers involved are held to account?

Mr Hunt: I hope that what I have announced today will reassure the hon. Lady, because we are having a judge-led inquiry that will look into all illegal and improper activities, including the kind of activities that she has mentioned. That inquiry will be statutory, and it will have the ability to compel witnesses, who will speak under oath, so we will get to the bottom of the kind of activities that she describes and ensure that we stamp them out.

Paul Blomfield (Sheffield Central) (Lab): Does the Secretary of State agree that it was wrong for ordinary staff at the News of the World to have been sacrificed in an effort by News International to protect those at the very top of the organisation who were really responsible for the scandal at that newspaper? Does he therefore agree that Rebekah Brooks should resign from her post forthwith?

Mr Hunt: I think everyone should be held to account for their actions, whether they are the people personally responsible for phone hacking or the people who authorised it.

Points of Order

5.10 pm

Chris Bryant (Rhondda) (Lab): On a point of order, Mr Speaker. One hon. Member has already referred to 11 March 2003. Also on that day, Andy Coulson and Rebekah Brooks appeared before the Culture, Media and Sport Select Committee and cited the Milly Dowler case as a prime example of good co-operation between the press and the police. In retrospect, that seems one of the most disgusting pieces of cynical manipulation of a Select Committee ever. In addition, there has subsequently been a series of lies by News International and by the Metropolitan police to Select Committees of this House. That means that Members from all parties have been led a merry dance. That is partly because witnesses are not required to give evidence on oath, and we are therefore unable to pursue someone for perjury if they have lied to a Select Committee.

There is now, however, going to be a judge-led inquiry in which the witnesses will have to give evidence on oath. Mr Speaker, can you ensure that it is perfectly possible for that inquiry to look at the issue of whether lies were told to Parliament, which might otherwise be covered by privilege—[Interruption.] I hear what the Clerk is saying, and I disagree with him. I urge you to disagree with him as well, because it is important that the judge-led public inquiry should be able to look at how Parliament could be so grossly misled, how Members could be intimidated and how people could refuse to give evidence. If that were to happen, we might come up with a stronger Parliament that is able to deal better with issues such as these in the future.

Mr Speaker: I am grateful to the hon. Gentleman for his point of order, but he is somewhat inclined to invest me with powers that I do not possess. Although it is generous of him to make that attempt, I think that in all wisdom, I should resist it. I will happily reflect on the particular points that he makes, but I would emphasise to him and to the House that there is a distinction between what the Chair can do and what the House as a whole can decide to do. The hon. Gentleman will know that a Member who wishes to raise a privilege complaint—he did not use those words, but I think that that concept was there in his point of order—is required to give me written notice. That is provided for on page 273 of "Erskine May". I understand, as I think the House now will, that the Select Committees involved in this matter—the Home Affairs Committee and the Culture, Media and Sport Committee—are themselves pursuing the matter. As the hon. Gentleman also knows, the Chair does not intervene in matters before Committees of the House. I must also add that it is of course always open to a Committee to report to the House on any matter it wishes, but that is a matter for the Committee and not for the Chair to decide. I will leave it there for today.

Several hon. Members rose -

Mr Speaker: In a moment. Patience will be rewarded. I call Mr Hilary Benn.

Hilary Benn (Leeds Central) (Lab): On a point of order, Mr Speaker. Could you advise the House whether you received any indication earlier today from the Prime Minister as to why he was unable or unwilling to come to the House this afternoon to make the statement that we have just heard? His refusal to do so means that the House has had no opportunity to question him about these matters, whereas last Friday he gave the press the chance to do that in a press conference. Is not that a gross discourtesy to the House? Furthermore, given the number of questions asked of the Secretary of State this afternoon that he was unable to answer—I feel sorry for him, because he has been dumped in it—can you confirm that you would make time available later today for the Prime Minister to come to the House to make a statement if he can finally find the time and the will to do so?

Mr Speaker: I am grateful to the shadow Leader of the House for his point of order. The answer to his first question is no. I received no communication of the kind to which he referred. The second point that I would make to him is that it is always open to a Minister, if he or she so wishes, to come to the House at any time to make a statement on an important matter that is of interest both to the Government and to the House.

Sir Gerald Kaufman (Manchester, Gorton) (Lab): Further to that point of order, Mr Speaker. I have had cause on a number of occasions recently to draw your attention to the fact that Ministers have

made statements and held press conferences outside this House—they have done so on a considerable number of occasions now—and then come to the House either later or not at all. We have now had the latest and worst example of this. The Secretary of State for Culture, Olympics, Media and Sport said in his last answer that everyone should be held accountable for their actions. The one person who refuses to be accountable for his actions in this is the Prime Minister. That being so—while I recognise that although you do not have power, you do have a remit—what action will you take, Mr Speaker, to make it plain to this Government that it is totally unacceptable for them constantly to insult this House by making statements outside the House and then perhaps coming here as an afterthought?

Mr Speaker: I am grateful to the right hon. Gentleman for his point of order. First, I have repeatedly stressed—and I do so again—that important statements of policy, including changes of policy, should be made first to the House. Secondly, the Prime Minister, to whom the right hon. Gentleman referred, will be here in the House, if not before Wednesday, then on Wednesday to respond to questions. The right hon. Gentleman and other Members may seek to catch my eye on that occasion if they are so minded. Thirdly, he will have noticed that when statements are made, in an attempt always to protect the interests of the House as a whole—and in particular the interests of Back-Bench Members—I am inclined to let them run fully, so that Back Benchers have a full and unvarnished opportunity to question the Minister, whoever that Minister may be, and however senior he or she may be.

Paul Farrelly (Newcastle-under-Lyme) (Lab): Further to the earlier point of order, Mr Speaker. The Select Committee on Culture, Media and Sport has followed phone hacking tenaciously. In February last year we issued a report that found it inconceivable that only one rogue reporter at the News of the World knew about phone hacking. During that inquiry very senior people at the News of the World and News International testified that a so-called second investigation, in 2007, found no further evidence of wrongdoing, and News International's lawyers wrote us a letter confirming that. However, documents passed to the Metropolitan police by News International and held by those self-same lawyers now show that this was a blatant untruth. Several inquiries into this whole affair have already been announced, but it also prompts the question whether Select Committee powers should be made more effective—from giving powers of summons through to imposing consequences when witnesses mislead and lie with impunity. On behalf of the House, may I ask you, Mr Speaker, to give some thought not only to future reform to make Select Committee powers more effective, but to discussing the issue urgently, so that we can learn the lessons of this affair with the Government and urge them to bring forward reforms to put Select Committees in this House on a par with congressional committees in the United States?